

REF

COPY



F0 007 909 546



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

HEALTH STATISTICS REPORT 2001

84

Price P15.00



HEALTH STATISTICS 2001

Published by

Central Statistics Office
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone
Tel: 3952200 Fax 3952201
Email: csobots@gov.bw
Website: www.cso.gov.bw/cso

Contact Statistician: M. Mapesa
Ministry of Health, Medlass Building, Bontleng
Tel:3905169 Fax:3914697

Printed by and obtainable from

Department of Printing and Publishing Services
Private Bag 0081, Gaborone
Tel: 3953202 Fax: 3959392

January 2004

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Extracts may be published if
source is duly acknowledged

PREFACE

This is the Twenty-second issue of Health Statistics.

The Publication comprises five sections as follows:

Section I: Health Facilities

Section II: Health Personnel

Section III: Outpatient Statistics

Section IV: Inpatient Statistics

Section V: Mental Health Statistics

The results of the analysis highlight the important features of 2001 health statistics.

All information in this report is based on routine data extracted from statistical returns compiled by health workers and medical records personnel from health facilities throughout the country. The Central Statistics Office greatly appreciates the effort put in by these staff members in the collection and compilation of this health information ensuring its accuracy, without which this publication would not have been compiled.


A. Majelantle
GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN.

January 2004

TABLE OF C O N T E N T S

	Page
Preface	i
Table of Contents	ii
Abbreviations Used	iv
Analysis of Results.....	1
Tables	
1. Health Facilities	
1.1 Number of Health Facilities by Type and District	9
1.2 Number of Beds by Ward and Facility	10
2. Health Personnel	
2.1 Health Personnel by Category, Sex and Location	11
2.2 Health Personnel by Category, Sex and District	14
3. Outpatient Statistics	
3.1 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Age Group	22
3.2 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Month.....	26
3.3 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and District	30
3.4 Outpatient Attendances by Type, District and Facility	34
3.5 STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex.....	39
3.6 STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Sex and District	40
3.7 Family Planning Attendances by Type, District and Facility.....	41
3.8 First Ante-Natal Visits By Age Group and District.....	46
3.9 Ante-Natal Attendances by Age Group and Facility	47
3.10 Notifiable Diseases by Type and District.....	48
3.11 Eye Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex.....	49
3.12 Non-Institutional Livebirths by District, Age Group of Mother and Sex of Infant.....	62
3.13 Non-Institutional Deaths by District, Age Group and Sex.....	63
4. Inpatient Statistics	
4.1 Hospital Activities by Type of Facility	64
4.2 Major Causes of Infant Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below One Year	65
4.3 Major Causes of Infant Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below One Year	65
4.4 Major Causes of Childhood Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below Five Years.....	66
4.5 Major Causes of Childhood Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below Five Years	66
4.6 Major Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages	67
4.7 Major Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages	67
4.8 Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Morbidity) by Age Group and Sex.....	68
4.9 Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Morbidity) by Sex and Occupation	87
4.10 Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex	106
4.11 Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Mortality) by Sex and Occupation	119
4.12 Causes of Neonatal Morbidity by Age Group and Sex	134
4.13 Causes of Neonatal Mortality by Age Group and Sex	140
4.14 All Births by Place of Birth, Outcome, Sex and Age group of Mother	143
4.15 Types of Births by Place of Birth, and Age Group of Mother	144
4.16 Maternal Discharges by Mode of Delivery and Age Group	145
4.17 Causes of Inpatient Maternal Mortality by Age Group.....	146
4.18 Proportion of Livebirths with Birthweight <2.5Kgs by District and Facility	147
4.19 External Causes of Injuries (Excluding Neonatal) by Age Group and Sex	154

4.20 External Causes of Mortality (Excluding Neonatal) by Age Group and Sex 157

5. Mental Health Statistics

5.1 Psychiatric Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 159

5.2 Psychiatric Inpatient Discharges by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 164

Appendices

Appendix 1: Methodology..... 166

Appendix 2: ICD Chapters and Basic Tabulation List Codes 168

Appendix 3: Questionnaires 171

Other Recent CSO Publications.....181

Abbreviations used.

Admin.	Administration
BBA	Born Before Arrival
BCL	Bamangwato Concession Limited
C	Case
CSO	Central Statistics Office
D	Death
D.H.E.	District Health Education
E	Expected
EXP	Exposure
F	Female
F/Town	Francistown
GEN	General
GOVT.	Government
GYN	Gynaecology
H.E.	Health Education
ICU	Intensive Care Unit
ISOL.	Isolation
L. of Stay	Length of Stay
LBA	Live Born Alive
LBD	Live Born Dead
M	Male
MAT.	Maternity
MED.	Medical
N/S	Not Stated
NEC	Not Elsewhere Classified
OBSEV.	Observation
PAEDS.	Paediatrics
PROF.	Professional
PSYCH	Psychiatric
R	Received
S/Phikwe	Selibe Phikwe
SB	Still Birth
SDA	Seventh Day Adventist
STD	Sexually Transmitted Disease
STI	Sexually Transmitted infection
SURG.	Surgical
TB	Tuberculosis
TECH.	Technical
FWE	Family Welfare Educator

Analysis of Results

Introduction

Quality statistical information is a prerequisite for formulation of informed policies on the Health Care System because these can be translated into developmental programmes at different levels. Timely and accurate information on health care system are required in order to reflect the nation's changing health needs and patterns of health care, which are essential for planning, monitoring and management aspects.

This report is based on the data received from all health facilities in the country, it relates to those people who visited health facilities. Data on non-institutional births and deaths have been included.

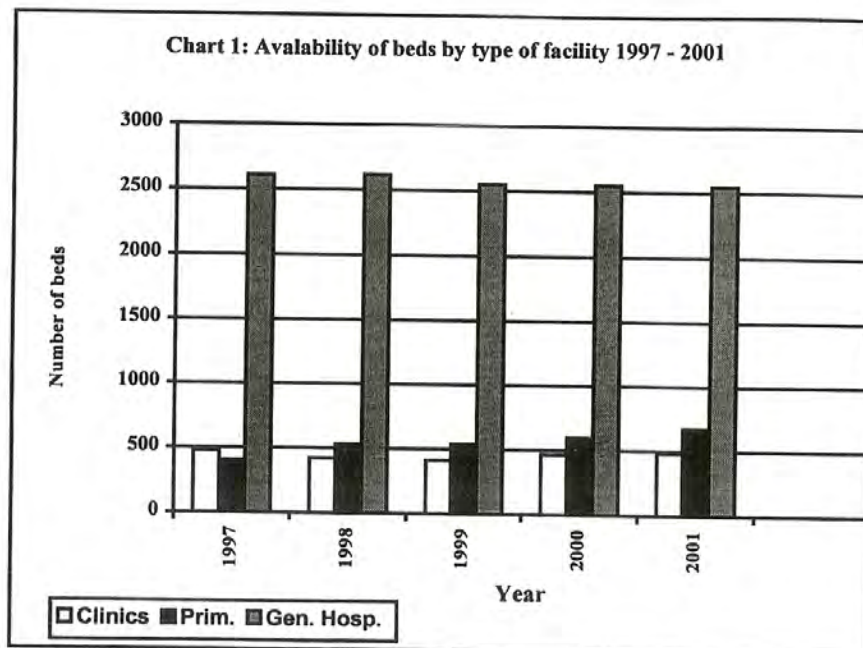
1.0 Health Facilities

Table 01 gives information on health facilities from 1997 to 2001. The number of clinics decreased from 232 in 2000 to 230 in 2001, health posts decreased from 324 to 321 and mobile stops increased from 712 to 812 over the same period. The number of general and primary hospitals remained constant at 16 and 17 respectively, from 2000 (Table 01)

Chart 1 shows trend in the availability of beds at hospitals and clinics from 1997 to 2001, the total number of beds increased by 5.7 percent from 1999 to 2001, representing an annual increase of 1.9 percent.

Table 01: Health facilities by type and number of beds, 1997-2001

Type of facility	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
General Hospitals	16	16	16	16	16
Primary Hospitals	13	15	15	17	17
Clinics	209	225	227	232	230
Health Posts	316	316	323	324	321
Mobile Stops	720	720	740	712	812
Number of Beds					
General Hospitals	2,610	2,618	2,552	2,551	2,547
Primary Hospitals	494	533	540	598	674
Clinics	479	421	412	467	483
Total Beds	3,583	3,572	3,504	3,616	3,704
Beds per 10,000 population	23.4	22.7	21.7	22.3	22.0



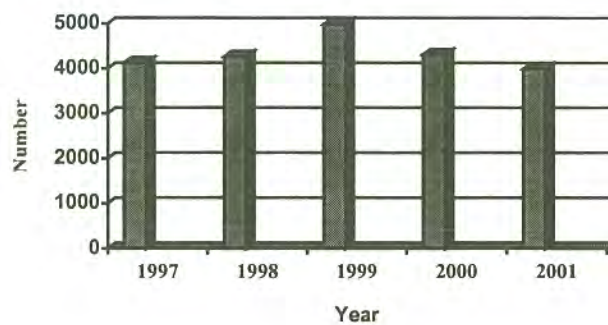
1. 2. Health Personnel

Table 02 shows the trend in the selected health personnel responsible for the delivery of health care services, especially patient care, in three categories namely Medical Doctors, Dentists, Nurses and Family Welfare Educators per 10,000 population for the period 1997 – 2001. There were about 3 doctors for every 10,000 population. The number of nurses decreased by 8.1 percent in 2001 from 2000, this might be due to staff turnover (Chart 2).

Table 02 Number of selected health personnel, 1997 - 2001

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Medical Doctors	461	424	507	499	510
Nurses	4,130	4,265	4,992	4,319	3,994
FWEs	749	742	775	1,269	821
Per 10,000 population					
Medical Doctors	3.01	2.69	3.15	3.02	3.03
Nurses	26.93	27.14	30.99	26.16	23.76
FWEs	4.88	4.72	4.81	7.68	4.88

Chart 2: Number of nurses by year



2. 0 Outpatient Statistics

Data collected from outpatient services at the various facilities are used to determine the number of curative attendances, morbidity, the use of maternal and child health services and the number of family planning advice and supplies. The statistics does not include information from private clinics and Gaborone Private Hospital.

2.1 Outpatient morbidity

In 2001, there were about 3,744 thousand outpatient attendances, a 1.2 percent increase compared to 3,700 in 2000. (Table 3.1). The major contributing condition to outpatient morbidity was signs, symptoms and other conditions with 25.0 percent, followed by coughs and colds with 13.0 percent and other skin conditions with 7.6 percent. The age group that used outpatient services mostly was 15-44, which constituted 49.6 percent of the total attendances. The lowest attendances were for age group under one year.

2.2 Maternal Child Health and Family Planning

2.2.1 Maternal Child Health

There were 42,882 pregnant women registered as new attendants at the ante natal clinics, an increase of 7.9 percent as compared to 39,745 in 2000. (Table 3.8). Out of these new attendants, 54.2 percent were aged 20-29 followed by age groups 30-39 and 15-19 with 21.6 percent and 19.2 percent respectively. Gaborone District registered the highest new visits for 15-19, 20-29 and 30-39 age groups. Table 3.9 indicates that on average expectant women visited antenatal clinic five times during their pregnancy.

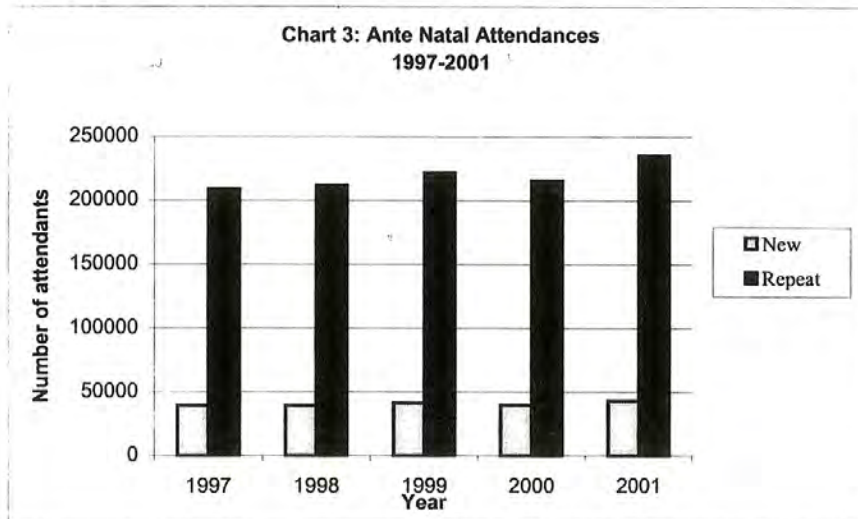
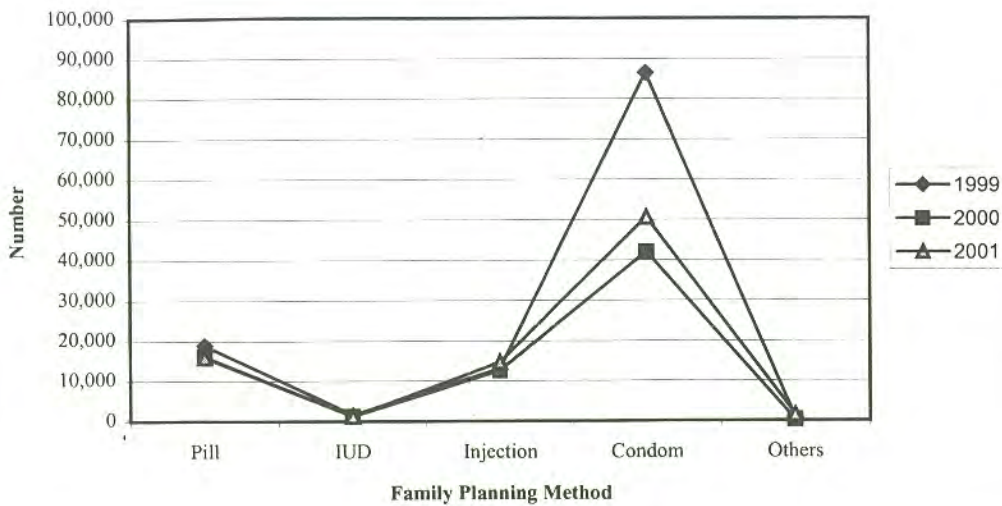


Chart 3 above shows that for the past five years, the overall number of new visits by pregnant women to ante natal clinics in the country has not been changing significantly. The repeat visits have been fluctuating. The significant increases of 4.6 percent and 9.3 percent occurred for the periods 1998 to 1999 and 2000 to 2001 respectively.

2.2.2 Family Planning

There was a drastic drop of 51.4 percent in condom distribution from 1999 to 2000 as seen from chart 4. This is expected looking at the high prevalence rate of HIV/AIDS in Botswana. This was alluded to the fact that now there is wide distribution of condoms by different Non Governmental Organisations to promote their use as protection against HIV/AIDS (Health Statistics Report 2000). Therefore other users go unrecorded as they do not go to the Public/Government health facilities. However, the 2001 statistics shows that there has been an increase of 20.6 percent in the distribution of condoms over the 2000 statistics.

Chart 4: Family Planning New Clients by Method (1999-2001)



From chart 4 above, condom is the mostly used family planning method with 62 percent followed by pill and injection with 19 percent and 18 percent respectively.

2.3 Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Table 3.5 shows that the most common diagnosis of Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs) is vaginal discharge syndrome with 31.5 percent followed by urethral discharge syndrome with 17 percent. The next common condition is Lower Abdominal Pain (PID) which reflected 15.5 percent. Generally, STDs are common amongst females than males. The most affected age group is 15-44 by 92.8 percent followed by 45+ and 5-14 with 5.5 percent and 1.6 percent respectively.

2.4 Weekly Notifiable Diseases

Out of the nine (9) notifiable diseases, diarrhoea is the most common (Table 3.10). The cases of under 5 years diarrhoea were 64,591 and resulted in 79 deaths and for 5 years and over there were 57, 153 cases that resulted in 63 deaths. Pneumonia cases went up by 1.6 percent as compared to 2000 figures. However, the deaths increased from 114 to 294 (158percent). The number of confirmed malaria cases for 2001 was 4,720, a decrease of 39.2 percent as compared with 7,758 cases reported in 2000. Confirmed malaria deaths increase from 20 in 2000 to 31 in 2001. Okavango reported the highest cases of 2,172 of confirmed malaria cases.

3.0 Inpatient Statistics

Data on inpatient services are vital when planning for future demand, such as the number of beds, support services and personnel needed for inpatient care.

3.1 Hospital Activities.

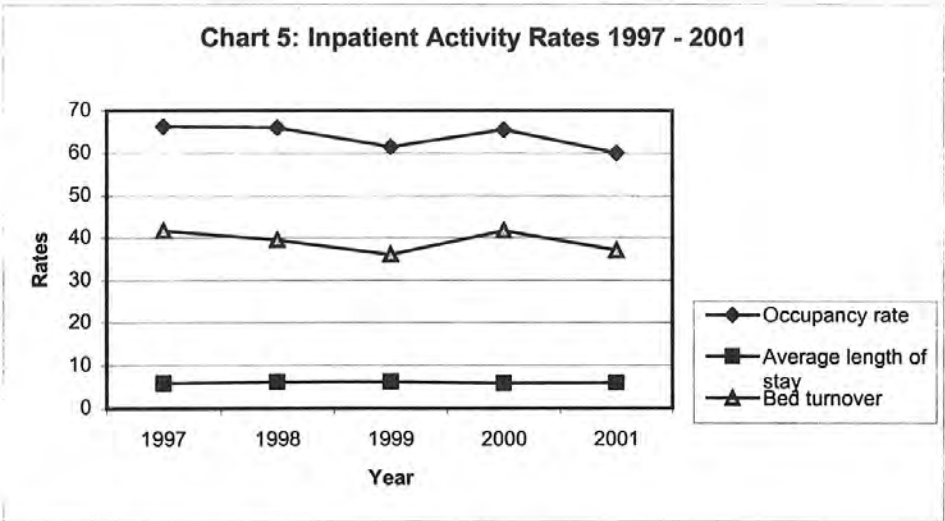
Table 03 gives information on hospital activities for the period 1997 – 2001 for all health facilities with beds. Included are figures on patient discharge status, patient days, bed occupancy rate and bed turnover rate.

Table 03 : Hospital activities by type 1997 - 2001

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Number of beds	3,583	3,572	3,504	3,616	3,704
Inpatient discharges	142,569	133,317	119,281	131,237	128,176
Inpatient deaths	6,669	7,771	7,107	8,665	9,064
Patient days	867,039	861,009	786,205	864,650	811,741
Occupancy rate (%)	66.29	66.03	61.47	65.51	60.04
Average length of stay (days)	5.8	6.1	6.2	5.8	5.9
Bed turnover	41.7	39.5	36.1	41.7	37.1
Newborns	35,846	34,545	32,134	36,631	35,736
BBA's	1,319	2,177	1,398	1,393	1,336
Discharged alive	36,276	36,871	32,598	37,925	38,115
Discharged dead	628	579	746	636	682

Number of beds increased from 3,616 in 2000 to 3,704 in 2001 and thus making an increase of 2.4 percent over the 2000 figure. The fluctuation noticed in the Table 03 is due to reasons such as like closure of some clinics; some wards in hospitals and renovations in some health facilities.

The fluctuation also affects other rates since the calculations are based on the number of beds available at a given period.



4.0 Inpatient morbidity and mortality

4.1.Morbidity

A total of 96,796 discharges and 9,144 deaths were recorded in 2001 (Table 04) The leading cause of morbidity registering 7.5 percent of all causes are ill-defined intestinal infections. The figures show that out of 96,796 discharges reported, 27.5 percent are due to Ill-defined intestinal infections, pneumonia, other direct obstetric causes and pulmonary tuberculosis (table04 And chart 6). Ill-defined intestinal infections and pneumonia remained the leading causes of inpatient morbidity for the past two years, this is due to the high prevalence rate of HIV/AIDS since mostly are HIV/AIDS related.

Table 04 Major causes of inpatient morbidity all age groups, 2000 – 2001

Code Cause group	2000	2001
	Percent	Percent
321 Pneumonia	7.2	7.2
016 Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	6.8	7.5
399 Other Direct Obstetric causes	6.4	6.5
020 Pulmonary Tuberculosis	5.9	6.3
389 Abortions	5.2	5.0
208 AIDS	3.8	2.4
469 Others Signs, Symptoms and Ill-defined conditions	3.7	3.7
312 Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	2.8	2.8
323 Bronchitis, Chronic and unspecified Emphysema and Asthma	2.2	1.8
052 Malaria	2.4	1.7
Causes specified above	46.5	45.0
Other causes	53.5	55.0
All diseases and conditions	95,509	100.0

The first top four conditions in 2000 are also prominent in 2001 showing an upward trend except for Pneumonia (Table 04). Malaria shows a downward trend due to the strategy in place at Epidemiology Unit in the Ministry of Health on roll back Malaria which facilitates for improvement precautions to be followed (Table 04).

Chart 6: Major causes of inpatient morbidity - 2001

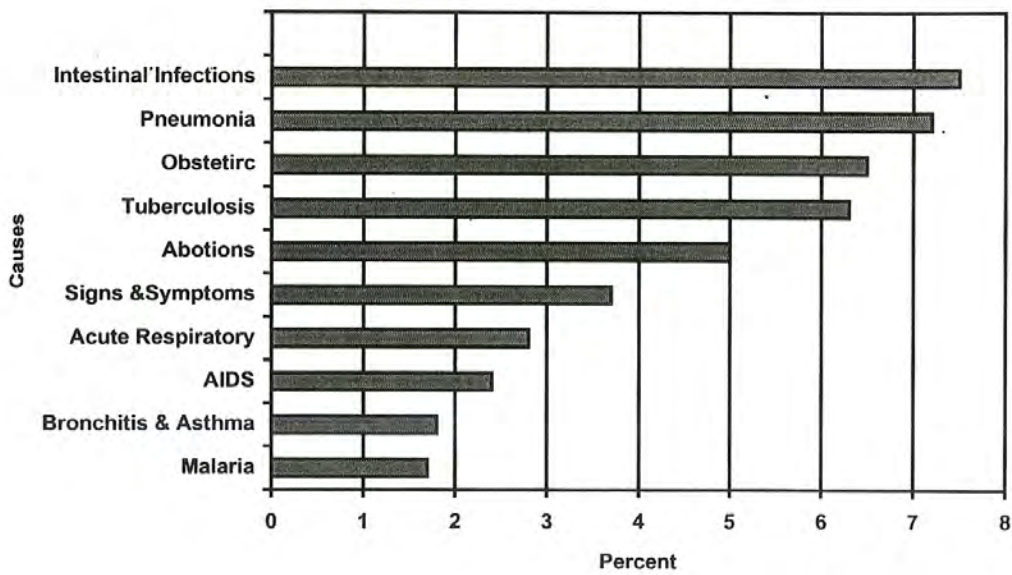


Chart 7: Major causes of inpatient mortality , 2001

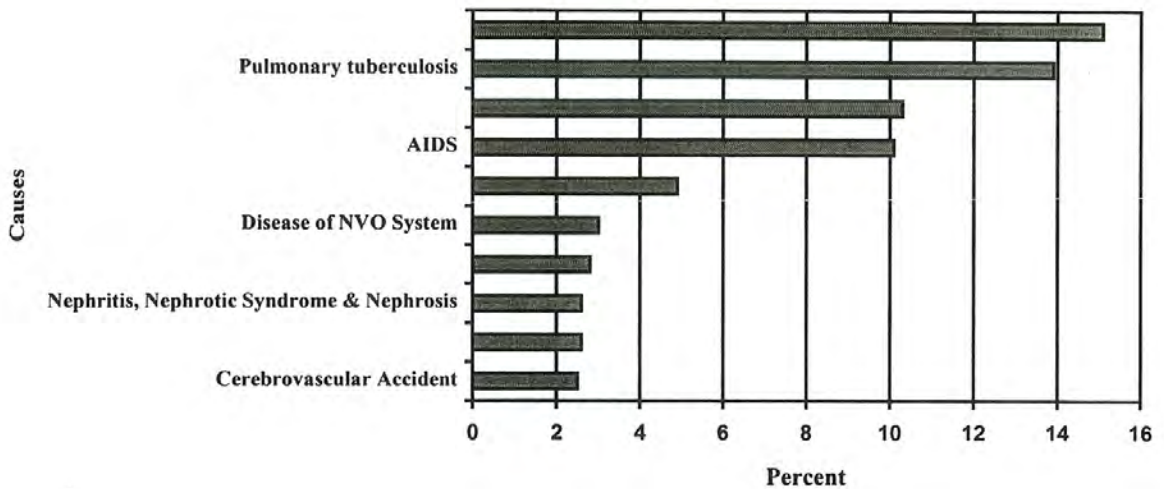


Chart 7 shows pneumonia as the leading cause of inpatient mortality accounting for 15.1 percent of all deaths. AIDS was the leading cause of inpatient mortality in 2000 registering 15.5 percent of all deaths while it came fourth in 2001 by 9.8 percent thus showing a downward trend. This is due to introduction of HIV/AIDS programmes such as Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission and Anti-Retroviral therapy among others.

Table 1.1 Health facilities by type and district - 2001

District	C l i n i c s				Total Clinics	Health Posts		Total Health Posts	Total Health Facilities	Mobile Stops
	General Hospitals	Primary Hospitals	With Maternity	Without Maternity		With Nurses	Without Nurses			
Ngamiland	1	-	5	7	12	17	-	17	30	50
North East	-	1	9	1	10	26	-	26	37	14
Serowe/Palapye	1	1	3	19	22	27	1	28	52	24
Bobirwa	-	2	5	1	6	13	1	14	22	16
Kweneng East	1	1	4	12	16	21	1	22	40	48
Southern	2	-	8	10	18	17	6	23	43	30
Gantsi	-	1	3	2	5	16	1	17	23	352
Mahalapye	1	1	7	7	14	25	2	27	43	19
Kgatleng	1	-	5	5	10	15	2	17	28	47
Chobe	-	1	2	-	2	10	-	10	13	3
Kgalagadi South	-	1	5	-	5	12	2	14	20	14
Tutume	-	2	8	8	16	22	3	25	43	22
Boteti	1	2	4	4	8	10	1	11	22	54
Okavango	-	1	4	3	7	14	2	16	24	30
Gaborone	2	-	4	19	23	-	-	-	25	-
Francistown	1	-	3	11	14	4	-	4	19	-
South East	1	-	2	6	8	4	2	6	15	33
Lobatse	2	-	1	5	6	-	-	-	8	-
Selibe Phikwe	2	-	2	8	10	-	-	-	12	2
Kweneng West	-	1	3	4	7	11	2	13	21	29
Good Hope	-	1	5	4	9	14	7	21	31	21
Kgalagadi North	-	1	2	-	2	10	-	10	13	4
Total	16	17	94	136	230	288	33	321	584	812

Table 1.2 Number of beds by ward and facility - 2001

Facility	Wards										Special										Adm. &			Total	
	Mat.	Paeds	Male	Female	Med.	Surg.	Isol.	TB	Pri. vate	Gen.	Mat.	Paeds	Male	Female	Surg.	ICU	Short Stay	Care Unit	Obs. ynae	Eye					
Hospitals																									
Maun	38	31	27	35	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177
Sekgoma Memorial	32	25	31	24	-	-	10	34	6	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
Scottish Livingstone	40	32	32	43	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
Jwanebg	6	14	-	-	24	32	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
SDA	28	36	-	-	-	16	6	18	6	-	-	-	-	26	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167
Mahalapye	18	23	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
Deborah retief	32	18	26	28	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
Orapa	20	7	24	12	-	-	-	16	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
Princess Marina	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	24	-	-	30	30	34	72	30	54	6	-	39	20	49	24	530	
Nyangabgwe	64	-	-	-	-	-	24	52	20	-	-	28	30	30	36	36	36	6	12	20	-	-	-	430	
Bamalete Lutheran	22	40	31	28	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	130	
Athlone	30	36	36	32	-	-	-	36	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	
State Mental	-	-	72	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	
BCL Mine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
Selebe Phikwe	22	11	14	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	66	
Total	447	273	322	276	24	74	40	217	97	18	-	57	60	60	96	108	97	90	17	12	62	20	56	24	2,547
Primary Hospitals																									
Masunga	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Palapye	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Bobonong	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Mmadinare	12	4	4	4	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Thamaga	15	7	3	3	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
Gantsi	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Sefhare	6	4	2	4	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Kasane	6	7	6	6	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Tsabong	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
Tutume	9	8	5	5	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Gweta	18	7	8	8	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Rakops	14	6	10	8	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Letlhakane	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Gumare	6	2	4	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Thebe-Phatshwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Good Hope	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Hukuntsi	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Total	172	45	42	46	-	-	7	141	-	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	674
Total clinics	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	483
Grand Total	626	318	364	322	24	74	47	358	97	293	422	57	60	60	96	108	97	90	17	12	62	20	56	24	3,704

Table 2.1

Health Personnel by category, sex and location - 2001

	Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Private Practitioners		Dist.Health Teams		Inst. Health Sciences		Min. of Health Spec		Oral Health Service		Sub Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professionals Doctors																					
General Medical Practitioners	232	48	38	6	19	2	-	-	53	17	21	3	-	-	5	1	-	-	368	77	445
Specialised Physician	13	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	5	29
Specialised Surgeon	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Optician	15	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	18	13	31
Sub-Total	264	64	42	7	20	2	-	-	53	18	28	4	-	-	7	1	-	-	414	96	510
Professional Dentists																					
Dentist	5	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	5	25	13	38
Professional Nurses																					
Matron	3	30	3	19	7	76	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	13	130	143
Senior Nursing Sisters	13	158	1	45	8	74	-	3	-	-	1	45	-	2	1	18	-	-	24	345	369
Nursing Sister	4	205	3	40	23	161	2	3	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	5	-	-	32	424	456
Registered Nurse Midwife	6	209	10	64	14	150	-	12	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	30	446	476
Obstetric Nurse	1	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	9
Orthopedic Nurse	-	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10
Paediatric Nurse	4	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	19
Theatre Nurse	2	19	1	4	4	19	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	8	47	55
Anaesthetic Nurse	7	48	3	3	5	9	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	61	77
Family Nurse Practitioner	3	18	1	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	25	29
Psychiatric Nurse	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
Ophthalmic Nurse	-	8	-	-	7	26	-	3	-	-	5	25	-	-	1	4	-	-	13	66	79
General Nurses	84	1,073	37	246	99	444	55	212	-	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	276	1,987	2,263
Sub Total	127	1,799	59	427	168	963	58	234	-	17	8	96	-	3	2	31	-	2	422	3,572	3,994
Hospital Orderly/Clinic Orderly	19	422	-	22	48	146	17	129	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	84	729	813
Family Welfare Educator	-	-	-	-	63	491	20	246	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	738	821
Other Professionals																					
Machanical Engineers	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Machanical Technician	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Electrical & Electronic Technician	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	5
Pathologist	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	9
Medical Technologist/Scientists	26	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	9	37
Medical Laboratory Technician	52	52	21	24	11	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	88	81	169
Medical Laboratory Assistant	4	9	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	15
Medical Assistant	7	5	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	31	10	41
Dental Therapist	8	4	9	5	2	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	17	16	37	30	67
Dental Assistant	1	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	11
Pharmacists	9	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	13	14	27
Pharmacy Technician	39	43	17	22	16	9	-	-	-	1	8	4	-	-	2	14	-	-	82	93	175
Dietician & Health Education Officer	2	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	7	-	-	-	13	-	-	8	27	35
Enviromental Officers	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	17	-	1	12	6	-	-	29	25	54
Physiotherapits	20	18	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	20	42
Radiographer Technician	8	10	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	11	20
Nurses Aiders	57	400	14	128	60	78	-	1	-	3	3	-	3	8	1	2	4	14	142	634	776
Sanitation Attendant	5	2	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	57	30	4	1	19	9	-	-	90	43	133
Inoculators	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	5	5
Statisticians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	3

Table 2.1

Health Personnel by category, sex and location - 2001 cont'd.

	Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Private Practitioners		Dist. Health Teams		Inst. Health Sciences		Min. of Health Spec.		Oral Health Service		Sub Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
System Analysts	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	4	1	5
Medical Records Assistant	12	15	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	-	-	18	28	46
Economists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	3	6
University & higher Education Teach	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	1	16	17
Tutors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	4	5	9
Lecturers	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	200	-	-	-	-	62	205	267
Special Education Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Ministers of Religion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Commercial Artists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Librarians	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	4	8	12
Sociologists	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Social Workers	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	11	9	20
Social Workers Technicians	12	11	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	20	18	38
Occupational Specialists	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Machine Operators	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Machine Fitters	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Electrician	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Broadcasting Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3
Plumbers	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6
Furnaceman	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Carpenters	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	9
Transport Officers	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Drivers	137	11	87	7	157	21	98	2	1	-	146	4	30	4	56	1	6	-	718	50	768
Sub - Total	439	637	174	191	263	115	98	3	7	16	250	74	107	234	111	80	28	32	1,477	1,382	2,859
Administration																					
Accountant	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	3	4	7
Accounting Officers	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	3	11	14
Accounts Assistant	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	10	12
Interpreters	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Deputy & Permanent Secretary	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Administration Officers	11	20	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	1	7	-	1	16	41	57
Hospital Managers	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Administration Assistants	11	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	5	-	1	19	16	35
Registry Supervisor	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Executive Officials	19	40	3	4	9	3	-	-	-	-	14	15	2	8	10	25	-	1	57	96	153
Executive Secretary	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Secretary	-	16	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	2	28	-	3	4	60	64
Typists	2	32	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	8	-	8	-	-	2	72	74
Cashiers	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9
Bookkeepers	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6
Data - Processing Machine Operators	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Messengers	6	8	5	6	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	5	6	10	3	6	-	-	21	41	62
Switchboard Operators	10	20	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	13	23	36
Suppliers Officers	7	11	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	8	-	1	-	18	31	49
Storekeepers/Suppliers Assistant	7	21	8	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	14	7	-	-	32	46	78
Registry Clerks	20	72	5	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	16	1	9	3	7	-	-	38	123	161
Receptionists	3	43	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	33	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	5	85	90
Library filing Clerks	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7
Filing Clerks	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
Medical Records Filing Clerks	13	38	4	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	50	67

Table 2.1

Health Personnel by category, sex and location - 2001 cont'd.

	Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Private Practi- oners		Dist.Health Health Teams		Inst.. Health Sciences		Min. of Health Speci		Oral Health Service		Sub Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Shop Assistant	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	48	1
Housekeepers	4	35	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	70	309	53
Cooks	34	149	15	50	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	104	-	-	-	-	74	930	379
Cleaners	52	557	12	145	3	21	-	14	-	26	-	6	3	122	1	34	3	5	27	19	1,004
Laundryman	24	17	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	223	46
Nightwatchman	79	110	42	41	46	50	7	9	1	6	-	1	30	-	6	2	1	4	1	1	435
Farmworkers	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Groundman/Gardener	37	27	12	2	78	17	12	2	3	-	-	-	17	-	2	1	-	-	3	49	210
Farmworkers	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Welders	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
General Foreman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Labourers	368	348	141	132	394	459	490	195	5	26	590	173	33	80	56	30	5	2	2,082	1,445	3,527
Sub Total	724	1,614	260	457	538	564	509	220	10	102	615	230	119	383	110	###	10	18	2,895	3,767	6,662
Grand Total	1,578	4,540	535	1,104	1,100	2,281	703	832	79	165	901	405	228	620	230	###	46	57	5,400	10,297	15,697

Table 2.2

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2001

	Ngami-land		North East		Serowe Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professional Doctors																				
General Medical Practitioners	4	1	4	-	14	1	7	2	23	1	1	1	3	-	9	2	13	1	1	-
Specialised Physician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
Specialised Surgeon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Optician	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Total	4	2	4	-	14	1	7	2	24	1	15	1	3	-	10	2	16	3	3	1
Professional Dentists																				
Dentists	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional Nurses																				
Matron	-	-	3	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	23	-	-
Senior Nursing Sister	-	3	-	3	3	33	-	6	-	13	1	11	-	5	-	9	-	8	-	15
Nursing Sister	-	3	1	4	3	27	3	8	1	46	6	54	-	8	1	13	2	15	-	3
Registered Nurse Midwife	2	14	2	10	1	21	3	13	1	22	2	70	-	7	-	17	2	39	1	7
Obstetric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orthopedic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pediatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Theatre Nurse	-	1	-	-	1	4	1	2	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
Anaesthetic Nurse	-	2	1	-	1	3	-	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Nurse Practitioner	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2
Psychiatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Ophthalmic Nurse	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	14	-	-	2	7	-	2	-	2
General Nurses	8	50	9	51	22	126	5	51	15	141	16	109	12	31	19	80	8	91	12	24
Sub Total	10	74	17	80	31	216	13	83	23	228	29	274	12	52	22	131	17	181	13	55
Hospital Orderly/Clinic Orderly	4	20	1	5	2	63	6	22	18	48	6	49	1	5	1	25	4	42	3	8
Family Welfare Educators	8	21	1	38	6	69	6	23	4	72	7	55	4	31	4	42	1	38	4	8

Table 2.2

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2001 cont'd.

	Ngami-land		North East		Serowe Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Other Professions																				
Machanical Engineers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Machanical Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pathologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Laboratory Scientists	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Medical Laboratory Technician	-	-	1	3	1	8	3	3	9	8	6	3	-	-	2	1	5	1	2	-
Medical Laboratory Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Health Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Dental Therapists	4	6	-	3	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Dental Assistants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacists	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy Technician	3	1	2	1	2	6	3	1	8	6	4	1	-	-	3	4	6	2	1	3
Dietician And Public Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enviroments Officers	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-
Physiotherapists	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Radiographer Technician	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
Hospital Orderly/Clinical Orderly	-	-	2	8	-	-	-	-	4	15	3	56	-	8	6	28	9	23	2	10
Sanitation Attendant	5	2	4	2	8	3	1	3	10	1	11	3	2	-	2	2	2	-	5	1
Inoculators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
System Analysts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Records Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
University & higher Education Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Tutors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lecturers	-	-	-	-	1	23	-	-	3	19	3	14	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
Special Education Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Minister of Religion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2001 cont'd.

	Ngami-land		North East		Serowe Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Commercial Artists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sociologists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Workers	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Social Workers Technician	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-
Occupational Specialists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine tool Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
Machine Assemblers and Fitters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Electrical wireman	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Station Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Furnaceman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpenters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Drivers	7	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	24	3	70	7	27	-	48	4	23	1	30	-
Sub-Total	21	10	18	21	27	46	9	12	69	58	115	95	31	9	70	45	60	50	41	16
Finance and Administrations																				
Accountants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Accounts Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Accounts Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interpreters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deputy & Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrators Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Hospital Managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administration Assitants	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	1	1	-
Registry Supervisor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excutives Officials	-	1	1	1	-	4	1	-	7	2	1	1	1	-	1	5	6	7	1	-
Excutive secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.2

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2001 cont'd.

	Ngami-land		North East		Serowe Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Secretaries	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-
Typists	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	8	-	3	-	1	-	3	-	5	1	2
Bookeepers and Cashiers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bookkeepers	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Data Machine Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Messengers	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	-	1	1
Switchboard Operators	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Suppliers Officers	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Store Keepers	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Registry Clerks	2	3	-	1	1	13	1	4	-	14	6	15	1	1	3	5	2	5	2	1
Receptionists	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	5	-	2	-	-
Library Filing Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Filing Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Medical Records Filing Clerks	-	3	-	1	2	3	-	3	2	6	-	6	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
Shop Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
House Keepers	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-
Cooks	1	4	3	5	-	-	-	-	9	29	2	21	1	3	2	11	-	9	2	5
Cleaners	7	17	-	12	-	-	-	-	15	71	1	36	-	13	5	34	5	31	2	12
Laundryman	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	9	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
Night Watchman/Gate Keepers	4	35	2	9	2	44	16	16	45	37	-	3	3	4	8	11	6	7	10	1
Farm Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Groundman/Garden boy	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	16	5	5	3	1	-	11	4	12	2	1	1
Farm Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Groundman/Garden boy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Foreman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labourers	137	58	101	62	305	199	137	74	91	72	153	87	52	34	102	82	128	72	53	29
Sub Total	151	123	112	98	311	281	159	101	200	264	174	194	61	58	136	167	172	161	76	59
Grand Total	199	251	153	242	393	676	200	243	338	671	346	668	112	155	243	412	270	475	140	147

Table 2.2

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2001 cont'd.

	Kgalagadi South		Tutume		Boteti		Okovango		Gaborone		Francis-town		South South		Lobatse		S/Phikwe		Kweneng West		GoodHope		Kgalagadi North		Sub-Total		Grand	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total	
Professional Doctors																												
General Medical Practioners	4	-	5	-	9	-	5	2	113	29	92	21	16	8	13	4	14	3	3	-	2	1	3	-	368	77	445	
Specialised Physician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	3	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	5	29	
Specialised Surgeon	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	
Optician	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	7	4	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	13	31	
Total	4	-	5	-	13	-	5	2	131	37	100	24	16	10	17	6	15	3	3	-	2	1	3	-	414	96	510	
Professional Dentists																												
Dentists	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	13	10	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	13	38	
Professional Nurses																												
Matron	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	86	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	130	143	
Senior Nursing Sister	-	6	-	4	-	19	-	1	5	77	4	21	1	24	8	44	1	20	1	7	-	13	-	3	24	345	369	
Nursing Sister	1	6	2	14	1	23	2	9	5	82	-	53	2	10	2	17	-	9	-	9	-	8	-	3	32	424	456	
Registered Nurse Midwife	1	9	2	13	3	21	1	15	1	81	2	25	1	7	-	9	1	25	4	2	-	10	-	9	30	446	476	
Obstetric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	9	
Orthopedic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10	
Peadiatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	19	
Theatre Nurse	-	-	-	3	2	6	-	-	1	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	8	47	55	
Anaesthetic Nurse	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	3	8	2	7	-	2	4	25	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	61	77	
Family Nurse Practitioner	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	25	29	
Psychiatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	
Ophthalmic Nurse	-	-	3	6	-	4	-	3	2	7	-	3	-	4	-	2	-	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	13	66	79	
General Nurses	5	23	3	40	11	59	7	42	29	357	34	312	10	74	13	141	8	77	15	43	11	35	4	30	276	1,987	2,263	
Sub Total	8	44	10	83	17	138	10	70	56	736	42	424	15	132	27	242	11	153	24	62	11	69	4	45	422	3,572	3,994	
Hospital Ordery/Clinic Orderl	2	6	-	21	2	27	-	11	11	189	8	60	2	33	4	45	7	20	-	9	2	20	-	1	84	729	813	
Family Welfare Educators	2	17	1	34	5	23	11	20	2	74	5	35	1	26	2	17	-	17	6	26	-	36	3	16	83	738	821	
Other Professions																												
Machanical Engineers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	
Machanical Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	
Engineering Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	
Pathologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	9	
Medical Laboratory Scientists	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	7	6	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	9	37	
Medical Laboratory Technicia	1	-	-	2	6	4	1	1	17	11	16	20	3	1	1	2	7	8	5	-	1	3	1	2	88	81	169	
Medical Laboratory Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	15	

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2001 cont'd.

	Kgalagadi										Francis-		South						Kweneng		GoodHope		Kgalagadi				Sub-Total		Grand
	South		Tutume		Boteti		Okovango		Gaborone		town		South		Lobatse		S/Phikwe		West		Hope		North						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Health Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	19	-	-	-	-	-	31	10	41		
Dental Therapists	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	7	9	4	2	-	1	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	37	30	67		
Dental Assistants	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	11		
Pharmacists	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	9	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	14	27		
Pharmacy Technician	1	3	2	2	5	4	1	-	12	35	5	8	3	4	7	6	9	5	2	-	2	-	1	1	82	93	175		
Dietician And Public Health	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	22	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	27	35		
Enviroments Officers	1	1	2	2	2	-	1	1	12	8	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	29	25	54		
Physiotherapists	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	8	7	5	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	20	42		
Radiographer Technician	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	9	11	20		
Hospital Orderly/Clinical Ord	2	13	-	15	10	46	4	20	49	159	34	122	6	34	2	30	8	29	-	-	1	10	-	8	142	634	776		
Sanitation Attendant	3	1	3	1	2	-	4	1	14	11	-	-	2	6	5	4	-	-	5	2	2	-	-	-	90	43	133		
Inoculators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5		
Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3		
System Analysts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5		
Medical Records Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	11	7	1	1	2	3	1	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	18	28	46		
Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6		
University & higher Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	17		
Tutors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	9		
Lecturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	87	9	30	2	5	11	23	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	205	267		
Special Education Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2		
Minister of Religion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		
Commercial Artists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3		
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	12		
Sociologists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4		
Social Workers	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	9	20		
Social Workers Technician	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	5	-	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	18	38		
Occupational Specialists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3		
Machine tool Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5		
Machine Assemblers and Fitte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2		
Electrical wireman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		
Station Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6		
Furnaceman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		
Carpenters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	9		
Transport Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		
Drivers	25	1	39	-	47	-	40	-	135	15	36	8	20	-	37	3	18	3	35	-	32	1	18	2	718	50	768		
Sub-Total	37	20	48	22	83	63	52	23	336	430	150	219	46	65	84	87	50	58	70	3	40	16	20	14	1,477	1,382	2,859		

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2001 cont'd.

	Kgalagadi		Tutume		Boteti		Okovango		Gaborone		Francis-		South		Lobatse		S/Phikwe		Kweneng		GoodHope		Kgalagadi		Sub-Total		Grand	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total	
Finance and Administrations																												
Accountats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	
Accounts Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	14	
Accounts Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	12	
Interpreters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	
Deputy & Permanent Secretar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	
Administrators Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	22	1	-	1	2	4	12	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	16	41	57	
Hospital Managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
Administration Assitants	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	7	2	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	16	35	
Registry Supervisor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Excutives Officials	2	-	-	2	4	4	1	-	20	34	4	22	2	1	3	5	2	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	57	96	153	
Excutive secretary	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
Secretaries	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	31	-	6	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	60	64	
Typists	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	3	1	17	-	8	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	72	74	
Bookeepers and Cashiers	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9	
Bookkeepers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	6		
Data Machine Operators	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	
Messengers	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	7	15	3	8	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	21	41	62	
Switchboard Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	2	7	8	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	13	23	36	
Suppliers Officers	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	21	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	18	31	49	
Store Keepers	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	16	17	2	7	-	-	3	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	32	46	78	
Registry Clerks	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	11	42	1	5	3	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	38	123	161	
Receptionists	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	2	3	51	-	6	-	1	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	85	90	
Library Filing Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	
Filing Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	
Medical Records Filing Clerks	-	1	-	2	2	2	-	1	4	17	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	17	50	67	
Shop Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
House Keepers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	3	-	7	-	5	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	48	53	
Cooks	2	4	-	5	2	11	-	6	13	100	9	44	-	5	17	34	2	8	-	-	2	2	3	3	70	309	379	
Cleaners	-	20	4	10	2	23	2	14	7	306	7	111	3	58	9	78	4	41	-	14	1	12	-	17	74	930	1,004	
Laundryman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	19	46	
Night Watchman/Gate Keeper	3	2	4	1	9	3	3	-	44	29	19	7	1	1	22	6	6	4	-	1	4	-	1	2	212	223	435	
Farin Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Groundman/Garden boy	5	-	4	1	5	1	7	-	32	12	13	10	11	-	12	6	10	3	3	-	10	-	2	-	161	49	210	

Table 2.2 **Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2001** cont'd.

	Kgalagadi South				Tutume		Boteti		Okovango		Gaborone		Francis-town		South South		Lobatse		S/Phikwe		Kweneng West		GoodHope Hope		Kgalagadi North		Sub-Total		Grand Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total	
Farm Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4		
Groundman/Garden boy	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		
General Foreman	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		
Labourers	55	26	81	38	65	54	82	20	132	246	80	89	83	33	53	66	17	39	67	33	73	28	35	4	2,082	1,445	3,527			
Sub Total	68	59	96	69	98	115	97	48	332	1,019	146	334	110	115	135	247	48	126	76	48	93	51	44	30	2,895	3,767	6,662			
Grand Total	121	146	160	229	222	366	175	174	881	2,495	454	1,098	190	381	270	644	132	377	179	148	148	193	74	106	5,400	10,297	15,697			

Table 3.1 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group - 2001**

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)					Total	Percent
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
0002	Diarrhoea	36,046	45,930	16,939	49,172	8,044	156,131	4.2
0004	Tuberculosis	451	1,648	2,374	23,400	7,094	34,967	0.9
0009	Chicken Pox	284	1,146	3,180	2,757	123	7,490	0.2
0012	Measles	33	143	232	268	34	710	-
0015	Hepatitis	23	56	79	469	79	706	-
0016	Mumps	81	1,264	3,252	1,108	114	5,819	0.2
0021	Malaria Confirmed	93	603	1,645	2,438	436	5,215	0.1
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	1,937	6,459	9,753	26,536	4,934	49,619	1.3
0024	Fungus	1,934	10,779	15,215	24,203	2,709	54,840	1.5
0028	Worms	591	3,477	3,250	5,129	754	13,201	0.4
0030	Scabies	3,377	12,872	19,563	10,526	1,881	48,219	1.3
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	118	363	849	7,679	1,429	10,438	0.3
0039	Rabies Exposure	23	156	579	1,018	215	1,991	0.1
0140	Pneumonia	5,244	5,534	1,520	5,353	1,474	19,125	0.5
5028	Bilharzia	2	17	41	100	37	197	-
5031	Meningitis	37	32	38	464	100	671	-
	Sub-Total	50,274	90,479	78,509	160,620	29,457	409,339	10.9
0052	Malnutrition	402	1,432	179	659	748	3,420	0.1
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	38	136	368	7,187	15,125	22,854	0.6
	Sub-Total	440	1,568	547	7,846	15,873	26,274	0.7
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	279	399	585	7,827	2,560	11,650	0.3
0112	Diseases of the Heart	37	140	540	4,795	7,813	13,325	0.4
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	16	49	383	78,630	201,637	280,715	7.5
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	18	59	254	5,141	2,774	8,246	0.2
	Sub-Total	350	647	1,762	96,393	214,784	313,936	8.1

Table 3.1 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group - 2001 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)					Total	Percent
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
4053	Mental Disorders	40	135	640	14,837	7,200	22,852	0.6
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	147	873	2,846	12,870	3,464	20,200	0.5
0135	Tonsillitis	551	8,178	33,326	61,466	8,379	111,900	3
0144	Asthma	413	2,993	9,230	22,092	12,737	47,465	1.3
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	10,147	21,521	25,222	75,091	19,513	151,494	4
0270	Coughs & Colds	66,950	130,187	90,465	161,230	39,410	488,242	13
	Sub-Total	78,598	163,887	161,729	347,586	90,703	842,153	21.3
0149	Oral Health Problems	2,559	7,158	8,847	35,771	6,529	60,864	1.6
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	43	281	3,095	10,014	3,003	16,436	0.4
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	2,867	6,137	7,870	47,058	11,350	75,282	2
	Sub-Total	5,469	13,576	19,812	92,843	20,882	152,582	4.1
0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	-	-	352	25,800	708	26,860	0.7
4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	29	110	389	10,142	2,348	13,018	0.3
4105	diseases of Menstrual Cycle	-	-	683	26,269	1,633	28,585	0.8
	Sub-Total	29	110	1,424	62,211	4,689	68,463	1.8
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	188	674	867	4,894	1,788	8,411	0.2
	Sub - Total	188	674	867	4,894	1,788	8,411	0.2
0211	Other Skin Conditions	21,657	61,880	77,113	106,178	15,918	282,746	7.6
0378	Abscesses	1,379	6,298	14,303	38,876	4,318	65,174	1.7
	Sub-Total	23,036	68,178	91,416	145,054	20,236	347,920	9.3
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	411	1,164	6,357	78,875	41,368	128,175	3.4
	Sub - Total	411	1,164	6,357	78,875	41,368	128,175	3.4

Table 3.1 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group - 2001 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)					Total	Percent
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	659	1,205	1,526	5,975	2,055	11,420	0.3
	Sub -Total	659	1,205	1,526	5,975	2,055	11,420	0.3
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	33,731	79,460	110,164	559,403	153,042	935,800	25
	Sub - Total	33,731	79,460	110,164	559,403	153,042	935,800	25
0328	Burns	837	01-Aug	Aug-17	7,808	1,205	21,618	0.6
0374	Poisoning & Bites	456	3,173	6,384	13,789	2,426	26,228	0.7
4170	Accidents & Injuries	1,195	10,045	33,870	93,777	12,108	150,995	4
4175	Allergic Reactions	819	3,212	6,840	28,306	3,461	42,638	1.1
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	73	279	937	8,275	926	10,490	0.3
	Sub-Total	3,380	22,036	54,472	151,955	20,126	251,969	6.7
0092	Eye Infections	3,206	6,598	8,942	21,164	4,118	44,028	1.2
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	98	377	973	3,332	663	5,443	0.1
4062	Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	1,306	4,115	8,208	26,546	6,869	47,044	1.3
7031	Trachoma	35	143	633	614	199	1,624	-
	Sub-Total	4,645	11,233	18,756	51,656	11,849	98,139	2.6
0101	Ear Infections	4,788	10,731	9,250	20,328	3,245	48,342	1.3
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	66	354	814	2,324	342	3,900	0.1
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,187	3,505	5,225	13,523	2,016	25,456	0.7
	Sub- Total	6,041	14,590	15,289	36,175	5,603	77,698	2.1
0196	Fertility Problems	-	-	-	2,277	118	2,395	0.1
	Sub - Total	-	-	-	2,277	118	2,395	0.1

Table 3.1 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group - 2001 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)					Total	Percent
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	352	986	1,637	19,895	7,898	30,768	0.8
	Sub - Total	352	986	1,637	19,895	7,898	30,768	0.8
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	0	0	29	499	150	678	-
0338	Medical Examinations	82	122	481	21,452	2,802	24,939	0.7
4020	Tumours	71	113	273	4,018	1,910	6,385	0.2
4103	Diseases of the Breast	29	27	215	5,709	766	6,746	0.2
	Sub- Total	182	262	998	31,678	5,628	38,748	1.0
	Grand- Total	207,785	470,055	565,265	1,855,336	646,099	3,744,190	100

Table 3.2 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 2001**

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0002	Diarrhoea	10,989	9,726	14,789	16,761	15,801	11,972	10,551	13,128	10,951	12,710	12,350	16,403	156,131
0004	Tuberculosis	2,951	2,967	2,850	2,934	2,723	2,657	2,559	3,232	2,890	3,472	3,036	2,693	34,967
0009	Chicken Pox	570	485	537	563	729	786	642	679	674	734	635	452	7,490
0012	Measles	102	42	111	68	78	48	51	28	50	57	28	47	710
0015	Hepatitis	79	87	52	49	57	40	54	71	52	54	69	32	706
0016	Mumps	482	497	801	793	698	533	517	453	273	243	290	239	5,819
0021	Malaria Confirmed	514	465	1,040	975	1,105	185	73	186	116	80	128	348	5,215
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	5,403	4,875	7,797	6,875	5,849	3,186	1,871	1,865	1,756	2,592	3,114	4,436	49,619
0024	Fungus	4,431	4,253	5,466	4,770	4,585	4,259	4,048	5,197	4,380	4,543	4,577	4,331	54,840
0028	Worms	1,102	1,063	1,167	1,113	1,160	1,189	936	1,385	982	1,023	942	1,139	13,201
0030	Scabies	3,481	3,060	4,225	3,743	3,859	3,926	3,803	4,748	4,350	4,389	4,217	4,418	48,219
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	921	774	936	871	844	784	829	962	822	875	867	953	10,438
0039	Rabies Exposure	142	113	144	112	169	146	133	295	172	232	169	1,290	1,991
0140	Pneumonia	1,112	975	1,286	1,739	1,826	2,245	1,824	1,929	1,619	1,832	1,450	1,288	19,125
5028	Bilharzia	26	18	16	2	13	13	4	10	40	21	16	18	197
5031	Meningitis	70	61	52	32	44	48	54	27	64	80	61	78	671
	Sub-Total	32,375	29,461	41,269	41,400	39,540	32,017	27,959	34,195	29,191	32,937	31,949	38,165	409,339
0052	Malnutrition	323	252	304	355	301	236	269	250	298	286	294	252	3,420
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	1,511	1,809	1,909	1,659	1,985	1,692	2,049	2,169	2,175	2,157	2,120	1,619	22,854
	Sub-Total	1,834	2,061	2,213	2,014	2,286	1,928	2,318	2,419	2,473	2,443	2,414	1,871	26,274
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	928	1,002	990	849	814	784	927	1,037	1,087	1,116	1,227	889	11,650
0112	Diseases of the Heart	854	1,314	984	882	922	872	1,031	1,114	1,575	1,391	1,554	832	13,325
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	235,092	1,707	24,214	22,052	24,320	23,732	23,157	25,676	23,079	24,448	23,946	20,875	280,715
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	633	781	591	513	676	510	655	770	834	803	673	807	8,246
	Sub-Total	237,507	4,804	26,779	24,296	26,732	25,898	25,770	28,597	26,575	27,758	27,400	23,403	313,936

Table 3.2 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 2001 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
4053	Mental Disorders	1,911	1,922	2,080	1,913	1,817	1,939	1,828	1,868	1,850	2,073	1,924	1,727	22,852
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	1,610	1,577	1,789	1,547	1,799	1,607	1,709	1,798	1,663	1,721	1,846	1,534	20,200
0135	Tonsillitis	8,496	8,493	9,432	9,747	10,688	9,512	8,351	9,928	9,159	10,568	9,118	8,408	111,900
0144	Asthma	3,914	3,863	4,149	3,925	4,205	4,410	3,579	3,881	3,431	4,112	3,961	4,035	47,465
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	9,082	9,123	12,449	13,181	14,539	17,246	15,576	15,235	12,381	12,882	11,049	8,751	151,494
0270	Coughs & Colds	243,522	5,641	34,515	42,591	50,985	70,072	59,520	51,592	33,742	36,340	33,343	25,549	488,242
	Sub-Total	268,535	30,619	64,414	72,904	84,033	104,786	90,563	84,302	62,226	67,696	61,241	50,004	842,153
0149	Oral Health Problems	5,869	5,063	5,493	5,133	5,265	4,901	4,494	4,977	4,928	5,440	4,883	4,418	60,864
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	1,538	1,448	1,551	1,586	1,246	975	1,443	1,387	1,409	1,634	1,236	983	16,436
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	6,548	6,200	7,288	6,241	6,536	6,122	5,618	6,152	6,273	7,074	5,912	5,318	75,282
	Sub-Total	13,955	12,711	14,332	12,960	13,047	11,998	11,555	12,516	12,610	14,148	12,031	10,719	152,582
0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	2,461	2,345	2,442	2,076	2,107	2,049	2,284	2,326	2,092	2,626	2,268	1,784	26,860
4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	1,217	1,064	1,262	1,116	1,095	1,001	978	1,200	1,128	1,072	1,125	760	13,018
4105	diseases of Menstrual Cycle	2,357	2,262	2,593	2,288	2,382	2,427	2,040	2,460	2,260	2,771	2,812	1,933	28,585
	Sub-Total	6,035	5,671	6,297	5,480	5,584	5,477	5,302	5,986	5,480	6,469	6,205	4,477	68,463
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	722	696	745	806	683	749	601	751	758	759	657	484	8,411
	Sub - Total	722	696	745	806	683	749	601	751	758	759	657	484	8,411
0211	Other Skin Conditions	24,033	8,696	25,795	27,566	28,090	24,486	20,619	23,282	20,335	21,611	23,006	25,227	282,746
0378	Abscesses	5,607	5,696	6,323	5,627	5,880	5,486	4,694	5,007	4,342	5,147	5,657	5,708	65,174
	Sub-Total	245,938	14,392	32,118	33,193	33,970	29,972	25,313	28,289	24,677	26,758	28,663	30,935	347,920
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	11,088	1,038	10,856	9,992	11,241	10,355	9,969	11,620	10,649	11,496	10,599	9,272	128,175

Table 3.2 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 2001 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
	Sub - Total	11,088 1	1,038	10,856	9,992	11,241	10,355	9,969	11,620	10,649	11,496	10,599	9,272	128,175
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	1,284	408	992	598	1,258	1,055	995	1,107	353	967	828	1,575	11,420
	Sub - Total	1,284	408	992	598	1,258	1,055	995	1,107	353	967	828	1,575	11,420
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	82,369 7	3,863	82,612	75,006	77,474	79,015	66,455	81,991	75,090	86,753	81,812	73,360	935,800
	Sub - Total	82,369 7	3,863	82,612	75,006	77,474	79,015	66,455	81,991	75,090	86,753	81,812	73,360	935,800
0328	Burns	1,449	1,581	1,660	1,692	2,108	2,400	2,415	1,972	1,673	1,549	1,551	1,568	21,618
0374	Poisoning & Bites	2,967	2,308	2,389	1,998	1,598	1,408	1,330	1,649	1,638	2,497	3,125	3,321	26,228
4170	Accidents & Injuries	12,147 1	2,477	13,780	12,615	12,175	12,539	10,640	12,998	11,602	13,668	13,968	12,386	150,995
4175	Allergic Reactions	4,003	3,268	3,859	3,422	3,187	3,047	2,522	3,483	3,187	3,875	4,103	4,682	42,638
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	790	812	693	903	769	832	843	923	891	984	1,016	1,034	10,490
	Sub-Total	130,680	10,446	22,381	20,630	19,837	20,226	17,750	21,025	18,991	22,573	23,763	22,991	251,969
0092	Eye Infections	4,442	3,473	3,824	2,932	3,091	3,307	2,910	3,512	3,516	4,493	4,220	4,308	44,028
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	423	431	449	364	513	361	305	493	507	514	490	593	5,443
4062	Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	4,868	3,899	4,601	3,127	3,375	3,755	2,810	3,724	3,819	4,333	4,429	4,304	47,044
7031	Trachoma	170	165	366	113	76	79	79	83	82	116	130	165	1,624
	Sub-Total	9,903	7,968	9,240	6,536	7,055	7,502	6,104	7,812	7,924	9,456	9,269	9,370	98,139
0101	Ear Infections	3,727	3,813	4,612	4,198	4,313	4,690	4,078	4,257	3,095	3,869	3,938	3,752	48,342
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	394	314	346	347	263	293	278	424	345	312	276	308	3,900
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	2,028	2,098	2,487	2,038	2,401	2,525	1,965	2,370	1,683	2,038	1,971	1,852	25,456
	Sub-Total	6,149	6,225	7,445	6,583	6,977	7,508	6,321	7,051	5,123	6,219	6,185	5,912	77,698

Table 3.2 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 2001 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0195	Fertility Problems	189	288	201	147	157	152	226	189	230	218	242	156	2,395
	Sub - Total	189	288	201	147	157	152	226	189	230	218	242	156	2,395
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	2,618	2,572	2,646	2,361	2,747	2,503	2,094	2,830	2,523	2,885	2,894	2,095	30,768
	Sub- Total	2,618	2,572	2,646	2,361	2,747	2,503	2,094	2,830	2,523	2,885	2,894	2,095	30,768
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	69	70	39	54	65	38	63	33	26	53	105	63	678
0338	Medical Examinations	2,770	2,170	1,965	1,607	1,851	2,132	2,687	2,498	1,699	1,910	1,955	1,695	24,939
4020	Tumours	607	589	528	556	545	468	407	547	548	600	522	468	6,385
4103	Diseases of the Breast	580	532	569	483	538	636	432	638	574	618	594	552	6,746
	Sub-Total	4,026	3,361	3,101	2,700	2,999	3,274	3,589	3,716	2,847	3,181	3,176	2,778	38,748
	Grand Total	1,895,606	136,584	327,641	317,606	335,620	344,415	301,889	334,396	287,720	322,716	309,328	287,567	3,744,190

Table 3.3

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 2001

Code	Diagnosis	Ngamiland	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahal- apye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Total
0002	Diarrhoea	13,078	4,623	11,298	5,300	9,286	10,877	4,371	9,709	4,986	2,152	2,376	78,056
0004	Tuberculosis	1,411	809	2,912	978	2,949	4,013	938	1,819	1,123	371	960	1,884
0009	Chicken Pox	448	286	448	326	542	515	169	321	350	155	298	3,858
0012	Measles	81	24	130	32	24	33	29	36	26	17	15	447
0015	Hepatitis	58	9	41	4	42	38	1	41	2	23	7	266
0016	Mumps	470	156	658	438	354	323	320	418	111	44	128	3,420
0021	Malaria Confirmed	531	29	157	147	11	152	53	38	24	1,096	7	2,245
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	8,059	1,245	2,126	1,914	130	49	3,142	831	267	6,719	80	24,562
0024	Fungus	3,101	1,572	4,159	2,434	4,020	4,325	1,812	3,825	2,100	514	785	28,647
0028	Worms	451	483	1,302	430	1,284	1,034	251	1,154	647	133	198	7,367
0030	Scabies	8,916	224	2,172	257	3,786	6,628	5,130	909	663	84	1,742	30,511
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Disease	494	277	505	538	521	823	221	409	185	287	130	4,390
0039	Rabies Exposure	123	95	231	56	50	154	34	70	72	10	13	908
0140	Pneumonia	1,150	499	1,061	1,101	802	1,324	414	1,212	486	105	872	9,026
5028	Bilharzia	8	2	12	10	32	14	3	9	24	9	-	123
5031	Meningitis	9	9	35	6	10	12	-	19	7	11	3	121
	Sub-Total	38,388	10,342	27,247	13,971	23,843	30,314	16,888	20,820	11,073	11,730	7,614	212,230
0052	Malnutrition	65	177	175	128	232	173	61	361	139	34	77	1,622
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	859	477	1,869	788	1,839	1,898	152	2,027	812	167	228	11,116
	Sub-total	924	654	2,044	916	2,071	2,071	213	2,388	951	201	305	12,738
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Formi	1,457	257	655	306	862	446	209	548	197	163	400	5,500
0112	Diseases of the Heart	473	318	893	776	1,577	1,382	277	879	478	141	229	7,423
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	12,157	8,641	26,302	10,858	26,225	34,621	4,398	25,933	13,749	2,696	4,780	170,360
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	426	181	428	220	752	758	102	501	316	103	88	3,875
	Sub-Total	14,513	9,397	28,278	12,160	29,416	37,207	4,986	27,861	14,740	3,103	5,497	187,158

Table 3.3

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 2001 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Ngamiland	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahal- apye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Total
4053	Mental Disorders	482	629	1,517	845	2,307	2,968	517	1,400	1,632	231	666	13,194
	Sub-Total	482	629	1,517	845	2,307	2,968	517	1,400	1,632	231	666	13,194
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	579	539	1,548	598	2,006	1,740	357	1,140	1,204	252	589	10,552
	Sub-Total	579	539	1,548	598	2,006	1,740	357	1,140	1,204	252	589	10,552
0135	Tonsillitis	6,917	3,705	8,839	3,730	8,135	7,759	1,977	6,770	4,972	894	2,019	55,717
0144	Asthma	2,320	1,715	3,995	2,186	4,503	4,014	887	3,484	2,207	465	1,030	26,806
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory	7,393	4,909	10,009	6,068	12,049	11,451	3,899	9,986	7,621	1,596	2,850	77,831
0270	Coughs & Colds	31,723	15,460	44,682	16,140	30,086	43,231	15,823	30,757	19,263	5,817	6,732	259,714
	Sub-Total	50,475	28,125	73,655	31,010	63,399	75,871	24,334	56,077	39,735	9,738	15,141	467,560
0149	Oral Health Problems	2,667	1,449	3,545	2,185	5,579	5,852	1,524	5,511	1,691	867	850	31,720
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	64	79	583	168	2,183	3,068	134	2,460	892	42	217	9,890
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive S	3,139	1,848	4,789	2,938	7,963	8,874	2,586	4,196	2,489	664	1,169	40,655
	Sub-Total	5,870	3,376	8,917	5,291	15,725	17,794	4,244	12,167	5,072	1,573	2,236	82,265
0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puer	1,165	337	1,431	909	1,731	1,644	738	1,203	1,130	299	599	11,186
4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Or	673	217	685	279	871	935	142	595	633	124	226	5,380
4105	diseases of Menstrual Cycle	1,630	678	1,485	737	1,837	1,816	607	1,240	1,216	371	527	12,144
	Sub-Total	3,468	1,232	3,601	1,925	4,439	4,395	1,487	3,038	2,979	794	1,352	28,710
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Orga	380	144	408	331	578	624	156	471	251	89	93	3,525
	Sub-Total	380	144	408	331	578	624	156	471	251	89	93	3,525
0211	Other Skin Conditions	25,259	6,620	21,375	8,172	23,853	27,631	7,055	14,613	10,794	2,618	5,166	153,156
0378	Abscesses	5,088	1,336	4,259	2,391	4,531	4,458	1,437	3,114	2,106	958	1,512	31,190
	Sub-Total	30,347	7,956	25,634	10,563	28,384	32,089	8,492	17,727	12,900	3,576	6,678	184,346

Table 3.3 Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 2001 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Ngamiland	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahal- apye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Total
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal S	4,880	3,524	9,416	4,527	10,785	15,351	4,253	7,790	4,603	1,340	2,142	68,611
	Sub-Total	4,880	3,524	9,416	4,527	10,785	15,351	4,253	7,790	4,603	1,340	2,142	68,611
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	81	132	1,020	136	1,067	1,201	140	1,049	594	113	766	6,299
	Sub-Total	81	132	1,020	136	1,067	1,201	140	1,049	594	113	766	6,299
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Condi	68,171	27,700	70,739	41,103	55,421	66,506	30,906	58,978	35,307	12,590	18,158	485,579
	Sub-Total	68,171	27,700	70,739	41,103	55,421	66,506	30,906	58,978	35,307	12,590	18,158	485,579
0328	Burns	1,328	529	1,905	827	2,347	1,740	436	1,443	953	340	363	21,618
0374	Poisoning & Bites	1,426	842	2,118	1,316	1,903	2,673	656	1,742	1,085	399	656	26,228
4170	Accidents & Injuries	8,341	4,105	10,727	5,066	8,902	10,674	3,301	8,958	5,730	2,469	2,362	150,995
4175	Allergic Reactions	3,046	1,231	2,527	1,429	2,709	3,212	1,555	2,006	1,601	572	604	42,638
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	689	198	649	247	732	443	221	507	371	82	280	10,490
	Sub-total	14,830	6,905	17,926	8,885	16,593	18,742	6,169	14,656	9,740	3,862	4,265	251,969
0092	Eye Infections	2,947	1,468	3,185	1,483	2,917	2,673	1,493	2,583	1,512	694	743	44,028
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	189	178	383	231	362	325	138	498	349	87	65	5,443
4062	Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infectio	1,777	1,652	2,498	1,573	2,798	2,994	1,039	2,864	2,254	548	561	47,044
7031	Trachoma	14	104	96	42	76	157	37	45	122	15	156	1,624
	Sub-Total	4,927	3,402	6,162	3,329	6,153	6,149	2,707	5,990	4,237	1,344	1,525	98,139
0101	Ear Infections	2,467	1,067	2,765	1,528	2,435	2,864	1,039	2,607	1,525	674	773	48,342
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	152	75	182	113	361	273	88	190	183	64	34	3,900
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infectio	1,144	690	1,255	755	1,416	1,368	464	1,293	913	251	290	25,456
	Sub-Total	3,763	1,832	4,202	2,396	4,212	4,505	1,591	4,090	2,621	989	1,097	77,698

Table 3.3 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 2001** **cont'd**

Code	Diagnosis	Ngamiland	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahal- apye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Total
0195	Fertility Problems	20	20	30	27	182	99	35	40	257	14	33	2,395
	Sub-Total	20	20	30	27	182	99	35	40	257	14	33	2,395
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	2,233	546	1,855	1,441	1,780	2,223	810	1,697	1,253	363	1,002	30,768
	Sub-Total	2,233	546	1,855	1,441	1,780	2,223	810	1,697	1,253	363	1,002	30,768
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	48	15	22	14	71	31	15	39	87	3	8	678
0338	Medical Examinations	1,014	289	1,117	892	1,383	2,099	497	1,154	525	797	477	24,939
4020	Tumours	228	97	290	176	274	420	123	326	114	82	111	6,385
4103	Diseases of the Breast	278	152	346	147	536	519	137	343	237	36	161	6,746
	Sub-total	1,568	553	1,775	1,229	2,264	3,069	772	1,862	963	918	757	38,748
	Grand Total	134,379	65,310	177,552	80,946	179,509	209,546	56,870	150,604	98,535	27,047	41,236	1,489,765

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 2001

District	Facility	General Diagnosis	Well baby Care		Post Natal Care	Ante-natal Care		Injections	Dressings
			New	Repeat		New	Repeat		
Ngamiland	Maun Hospital	50,684	746	4,206	293	336	1,105	9,307	9,466
	Clinics	135,341	1,274	53,277	788	1,684	7,691	32,830	27,355
	Health Post	57,751	414	27,803	93	442	1,217	6,041	4,738
	Total Ngamiland	243,776	2,434	85,286	1,174	2,462	10,013	48,178	41,559
North East	Masunga Primary	10,387	12	76	114	86	591	1,059	469
	Clinics	50,566	355	28,265	422	491	2,837	6,896	7,404
	Health Posts	43,717	486	40,488	106	268	1,200	4,027	4,627
	Total North East	104,670	853	68,829	642	845	4,628	11,982	12,500
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	27,322	148	5,607	250	264	1,783	6,833	6,987
	Palapye Primary Hospital	31,622	290	10,594	350	339	2,702	8,587	7,453
	Clinics	159,782	3,060	97,409	1,419	2,152	13,709	27,775	42,393
	Health Posts	61,118	736	47,991	274	549	1,366	7,469	9,911
	Total Serowe/Palapye	279,844	4,234	161,601	2,293	3,304	19,560	50,664	66,744
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	36,853	649	9,770	364	627	3,200	6,230	6,327
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	27,479	324	5,851	245	210	1,391	3,470	4,803
	Clinics	47,022	667	38,760	319	632	3,315	7,594	7,667
	Health Posts	26,428	735	29,769	102	325	1,123	2,650	3,120
	Total Bobirwa	137,782	2,375	84,150	1,030	1,794	9,029	19,944	21,917
Kweneng East	Scottish L. Hospital	30,029	240	3,774	801	455	3,869	5,295	3,296
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	26,196	174	8,802	421	365	2,907	2,877	5,405
	Clinics	143,310	1,574	101,280	1,036	2,283	11,361	27,325	36,914
	Health Posts	62,451	727	59,578	114	379	927	5,792	10,452
	Total Kweneng East	261,986	2,715	173,434	2,372	3,482	19,064	41,289	56,067

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 2001 cont'd.

District	Facility	General	Well baby Care		Post Natal	Ante-natal Care		Injections	Dressings
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Care	New	Repeat		
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	36,450	2	-	20	28	85	463	866
	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	27,146	82	2,815	102	159	1,442	7,668	5,740
	Clinics	192,318	1,858	101,507	1,451	2,098	12,496	29,300	31,837
	Health Posts	57,588	588	41,981	124	447	1,592	6,919	10,315
	Total Southern	313,502	2,530	146,303	1,697	2,732	15,615	44,350	48,758
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Primary Hospital	18,063	46	528	45	87	399	2,025	1,745
	Clinics	42,491	803	10,689	204	529	2,485	6,766	6,311
	Health Posts	46,752	441	18,643	102	291	790	4,224	4,611
	Total Ghantsi	107,306	1,290	29,860	351	907	3,674	13,015	12,667
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	34,099	198	4,426	181	272	2,266	4,754	4,856
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	15,192	121	7,278	223	160	1,479	1,999	1,689
	Clinics	119,044	1,130	77,398	830	1,300	7,801	17,483	26,150
	Health Posts	65,802	865	55,139	251	647	2,422	6,032	11,651
	Total Mahalapye	234,137	2,314	144,241	1,485	2,379	13,968	30,268	44,346
Kgatleng	Deborah R.Memorial Hospital	18,988	196	4,222	201	146	929	2,605	2,201
	Clinics	94,864	867	55,124	923	1,153	6,462	8,935	24,960
	Health Posts	30,588	395	23,953	174	237	1,138	1,800	6,675
	Total Kgatleng	144,440	1,458	83,299	1,298	1,536	8,529	13,340	33,836
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	21,113	29	192	158	300	1,471	3,409	3,878
	Clinics	10,172	51	3,498	49	93	354	779	1,073
	Health Posts	20,569	173	13,437	13	49	149	1,647	2,336
	Total Chobe	51,854	253	17,127	220	442	1,974	5,835	7,287

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 2001 cont'd.

District	Facility	General	Well baby Care		Post Natal	Ante-natal Care		Injections	Dressings
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Care	New	Repeat		
Kgalagadi South	Tsabong Primary Hospital	26,610	176	7,971	159	274	1,887	5,595	5,157
	Clinics	21,712	215	13,772	136	301	1,401	6,289	4,588
	Health Posts	19,084	200	14,573	69	163	727	2,663	3,015
	Total Kgalagadi South	67,406	591	36,316	364	738	4,015	14,547	12,760
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	22,622	164	5,895	265	233	1,633	4,196	3,395
	Gweta Primary Hospital	9,797	85	2,557	159	87	822	817	701
	Clinics	117,736	1,285	75,914	946	1,313	7,916	16,357	19,829
	Health Posts	80,596	1,312	74,419	194	810	2,053	7,785	10,341
	Total Tutume	230,751	2,846	158,785	1,564	2,443	12,424	29,155	34,266
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	27,416	-	-	-	-	-	3,163	2,795
	Rakops Primary Hospital	13,434	643	4,836	97	138	856	3,076	2,529
	Letlakane Primary Hospital	17,491	194	8,730	148	335	1,719	4,388	8,107
	Clinics	51,394	538	27,329	443	769	4,561	8,899	8,512
	Health Posts	31,008	568	20,580	81	326	976	3,681	4,584
	Total Boteti	140,743	1,943	61,475	769	1,568	8,112	23,207	26,527
Okavango	Gomare Primary Hospital	27,343	177	7,234	195	215	1,812	6,125	3,522
	Clinics	79,195	484	36,163	384	995	4,587	11,350	9,354
	Health Posts	48,415	401	27,978	59	334	625	3,121	5,900
	Total Okavango	154,953	1,062	71,375	638	1,544	7,024	20,596	18,776
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	39,740	43	92	89	38	4,697	-	-
	Gaborone Private Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Clinics	388,007	1,597	81,752	2,397	6,419	33,642	81,516	68,949
	Total Gaborone	427,747	1,640	81,844	2,486	6,457	38,339	81,516	68,949

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 2001 cont'd.

District	Facility	General	Well baby Care		Post Natal	Ante-natal Care		Injections	Dressings
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Care	New	Repeat		
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	28,068	-	-	46	282	1,628	590	624
	Clinics	221,329	1,288	64,857	1,820	3,394	20,545	31,454	44,713
	Health Posts	5,230	88	5,695	2	25	57	572	1,504
	Total Francistown	254,627	1,376	70,552	1,868	3,701	22,230	32,616	46,841
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	71,561	974	7,101	618	582	4,857	1,449	2,678
	Clinics	76,693	464	34,507	401	669	3,128	6,533	17,859
	Health Posts	21,599	151	12,462	75	253	1,386	1,801	4,170
	Total South East	169,853	1,589	54,070	1,094	1,504	9,371	9,783	24,707
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	18,508	205	3,982	204	216	2,322	1,232	1,239
	Clinics	55,646	410	25,361	354	850	4,648	7,667	16,978
	Total Lobatse	74,154	615	29,343	558	1,066	6,970	8,899	18,217
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	24,533	-	-	-	1	2	2,144	3,013
	Selibe Phikwe Govt Hospital	25,597	240	4,435	189	346	2,052	7,040	4,379
	Clinics	83,548	606	35,224	593	1,353	8,549	12,756	14,310
	Total Selibe Phikwe	133,678	846	39,659	782	1,700	10,603	21,940	21,702
Kweneng West	Thebe Phatshwa	8,894	166	694	15	47	266	841	1,132
	Clinics	38,043	515	35,408	169	608	2,781	7,727	7,129
	Health Posts	26,158	635	23,709	43	281	729	3,650	5,674
	Total Kweneng west	73,095	1,316	59,811	227	936	3,776	12,218	13,935
Goodhope	Goodhope Primary Hospital	17,906	414	3,329	226	189	1,415	2,679	3,300
	Clinics	49,003	421	34,681	384	483	2,120	7,173	6,550

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 2001 cont'd.

District	Facility	General	Well baby Care		Post Natal	Ante-natal Care		Injections	Dressings
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Care	New	Repeat		
	Health Posts	26,889	368	23,864	84	229	536	1,958	2,757
	Total Goodhope	93,798	1,203	61,874	694	901	4,071	11,810	12,607
Kgalagadi North	Hukuntsi Primary Hospital	9,821	22	260	122	100	743	1,245	375
	Clinics	17,135	115	7,329	108	197	1,123	4,053	4,217
	Health Posts	17,132	144	10,721	66	144	594	2,762	2,676
	Total Kgalagadi Norht	44,088	281	18,310	296	441	2,460	8,060	7,268
All Districts	All Hospitals	460,141	3,074	40,660	2,994	3,125	27,037	52,543	48,140
	All Primary Hospitals	340,823	3,686	84,597	3,306	3,792	25,293	58,618	59,987
	All Clinics	2,194,351	19,5771,	39,504	15,576	29,766	163,512	367,457	435,052
	All Health Posts	748,875	9,427	572,783	2,026	6,199	19,607	74,594	109,057
Grand Total		3,744,190	35,7641,	737,544	23,902	42,882	235,449	553,212	652,236

Table 3.5 **STD attendances by diagnosis,age and sex - 2001**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age groups (years)					Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+	
0300	Urethral Discharge Syndrome	M	20	65	551	28,069	2,136	30,841
0185	Vaginal Discharge Syndrome	F	28	100	964	53,395	2,677	57,164
5183	Genital Ulcer Syndrome	M	12	24	290	16,530	756	17,612
		F	6	17	213	13,005	562	13,803
0183	Lower Abdominal Pain (PID)	F	7	13	340	25,616	2,129	28,105
8031	Inguinal Bubo	M	2	6	40	2,212	115	2,375
		F	1	3	43	1,358	50	1,455
0019	Other STD(Warts,Pubic Lice,etc)	M	5	11	84	5,842	266	6,208
		F	6	5	64	4,589	199	4,863
0339	STD Contacts	M	-	1	123	8,756	597	9,477
		F	1	1	99	6,434	334	6,869
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	5	-	14	1,278	75	1,372
		F	-	-	8	1,330	80	1,418
Grand Total			93	246	2,833	168,414	9,976	181,562

Note: Reported cases for the under fives could be due to poor personal hygiene and child abuse. The other contributing factor could be the fact that facilities use symptomatic approach to rule out diagnosis and this may result in misdiagnosis

STD- Sexual Transmitted Disease

Table 3.6 STD attendances by diagnosis, district and sex - 2001

Diagnosis		Sex	Ngami - land	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobo- nong	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South
0300	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	1,937	643	2,648	1,290	1,676	1,490	823	1,905	850	378	446
0185	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	3,592	1,148	5,382	1,511	3,399	2,883	1,307	3,375	1,879	740	802
5183	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	1,125	384	1,530	663	952	816	342	1,061	519	309	205
		F	862	295	1,351	465	838	709	246	865	460	232	183
0183	Lower abdominal pain(PID)	F	1,509	812	1,949	1,074	1,465	1,470	780	1,776	1,121	334	283
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	112	48	144	98	108	104	52	136	107	37	27
		F	74	26	99	44	59	45	31	61	61	27	18
0019	Other STD(warts,public lice,etc)	M	300	107	444	248	331	298	125	369	237	68	73
		F	270	74	360	95	275	232	80	319	212	67	65
0339	STD contacts	M	654	181	713	393	521	589	243	526	329	80	136
		F	512	128	635	186	377	422	200	407	228	56	92
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	37	15	66	114	91	105	30	80	47	13	29
		F	65	30	75	88	131	127	27	79	71	23	30
District Total			11,049	3,891	15,396	6,269	10,223	9,290	4,286	10,959	6,121	2,364	2,389

Diagnosis		Sex				Gabo-	Francis-	South-				Selibe-	Kweneng	Good-	Kgalagadi	All Districts
			Tutume	Boteti	Gumare	rone	town	East	Lobatse	Phikwe	West	Hope	North	Total		
0300	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	1,710	1,343	947	5,429	3,181	891	674	1,438	410	429	303		30,841	
0185	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	2,735	2,064	1,463	12,044	4,295	2,170	1,320	2,571	861	1,007	616		57,164	
5183	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	846	643	604	3,416	1,665	558	468	908	190	235	173		17,612	
		F	805	447	368	2,706	1,072	423	367	612	146	237	114		13,803	
0183	Lower abdominal pain(PID)	F	1,814	918	906	5,160	3,297	911	457	891	421	493	264		28,105	
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	146	84	70	408	364	78	46	107	39	31	29		2,375	
		F	99	75	36	255	246	65	7	59	26	27	15		1,455	
0019	Other STD(warts,public lice,etc)	M	192	197	214	1,512	748	160	119	301	76	53	36		6,208	
		F	293	158	187	1,076	493	120	82	261	59	55	30		4,863	
0339	STD contacts	M	455	313	366	1,863	609	434	238	345	161	202	126		9,477	
		F	391	256	319	1,247	446	261	148	243	114	129	72		6,869	
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	35	55	83	215	185	32	54	34	23	24	5		1,372	
		F	55	40	125	127	121	42	40	49	27	40	6		1,418	
District Total			9,576	6,593	5,688	35,458	16,722	6,145	4,020	7,819	2,553	2,962	1,789		181,562	

Table 3.6 STD attendances by diagnosis, district and sex - 2001

Diagnosis		Sex	Ngami - land	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobo- nong	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South
0300	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	1,937	643	2,648	1,290	1,676	1,490	823	1,905	850	378	446
0185	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	3,592	1,148	5,382	1,511	3,399	2,883	1,307	3,375	1,879	740	802
5183	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	1,125	384	1,530	663	952	816	342	1,061	519	309	205
		F	862	295	1,351	465	838	709	246	865	460	232	183
0183	Lower abdominal pain(PID)	F	1,509	812	1,949	1,074	1,465	1,470	780	1,776	1,121	334	283
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	112	48	144	98	108	104	52	136	107	37	27
		F	74	26	99	44	59	45	31	61	61	27	18
0019	Other STD(warts,public lice,etc)	M	300	107	444	248	331	298	125	369	237	68	73
		F	270	74	360	95	275	232	80	319	212	67	65
0339	STD contacts	M	654	181	713	393	521	589	243	526	329	80	136
		F	512	128	635	186	377	422	200	407	228	56	92
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	37	15	66	114	91	105	30	80	47	13	29
		F	65	30	75	88	131	127	27	79	71	23	30
District Total			11,049	3,891	15,396	6,269	10,223	9,290	4,286	10,959	6,121	2,364	2,389

Diagnosis		Sex	Districts											
			Tutume	Boteti	Gumare	Gabo- rone	Francis- town	South- East	Lobatse	Selibe- Phikwe	Kweneng West	Good- Hope	Kgalagadi North	All Districts Total
0300	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	1,710	1,343	947	5,429	3,181	891	674	1,438	410	429	303	30,841
0185	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	2,735	2,064	1,463	12,044	4,295	2,170	1,320	2,571	861	1,007	616	57,164
5183	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	846	643	604	3,416	1,665	558	468	908	190	235	173	17,612
		F	805	447	368	2,706	1,072	423	367	612	146	237	114	13,803
0183	Lower abdominal pain(PID)	F	1,814	918	906	5,160	3,297	911	457	891	421	493	264	28,105
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	146	84	70	408	364	78	46	107	39	31	29	2,375
		F	99	75	36	255	246	65	7	59	26	27	15	1,455
0019	Other STD(warts,public lice,etc)	M	192	197	214	1,512	748	160	119	301	76	53	36	6,208
		F	293	158	187	1,076	493	120	82	261	59	55	30	4,863
0339	STD contacts	M	455	313	366	1,863	609	434	238	345	161	202	126	9,477
		F	391	256	319	1,247	446	261	148	243	114	129	72	6,869
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	35	55	83	215	185	32	54	34	23	24	5	1,372
		F	55	40	125	127	121	42	40	49	27	40	6	1,418
District Total			9,576	6,593	5,688	35,458	16,722	6,145	4,020	5,519	2,553	2,962	1,789	181,562

Table 3.7 **Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 2001 cont'd.**

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
	Clinics	73	504	2	4	55	388	33	1,550	-	-	163	2,446
	Health Posts	89	352	3	56	91	536	132	2,193	-	40	315	3,177
	Total Hukuntsi	187	916	6	60	174	1,035	209	3,792	-	40	576	5,843
	All Hospitals	899	5,932	208	658	737	4,454	1,539	18,988	39	619	3,422	30,651
	All Primary Hospitals	912	5,776	139	384	1,095	7,924	12,651	53,301	21	19	14,818	67,404
All Districts	All Clinics	9,810	66,346	836	3,018	9,367	68,965	25,127	319,151	90	573	45,230	458,053
	All Health Posts	4,279	25,062	53	423	3,427	23,220	11,357	94,083	85	253	19,201	143,041
	Grand Total	15,900	103,116	1,236	4,483	14,626	104,563	50,674	485,523	235	1,464	82,671	699,149

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 2001 cont'd.

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
	Total Francistown	834	6,501	60	298	856	5,811	1,788	32,256	-	-	3,538	44,866
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	106	608	43	138	133	721	155	125	-	-	437	1,592
	Clinics	318	2,241	16	92	316	1,984	926	5,919	-	-	1,576	10,236
	Health Posts	125	1,396	-	1	103	991	270	2,574	-	-	498	4,962
	Total South East	549	4,245	59	231	552	3,696	1,351	8,618	-	-	2,511	16,790
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	4	356	-	124	1	573	-	368	-	1	5	1,422
	Clinics	205	1,517	40	106	364	2,848	439	8,531	-	-	1,048	13,002
	Total Lobatse	209	1,873	40	230	365	3,421	439	8,899	-	1	1,053	14,424
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	64	108	-	1	30	23	437	506	-	-	531	638
	Selibe Phikwe Govt Hospital	127	535	32	71	96	340	168	371	7	22	430	1,339
	Clinics	656	4,070	44	155	505	2,805	1,008	19,864	2	77	2,215	26,971
	Total Selibe Phikwe	847	4,713	76	227	631	3,168	1,613	20,741	9	99	3,176	28,948
Kweneng west	Thebe Phatshwa	5	105	3	3	12	126	2,515	3,475	-	-	2,535	3,709
	Clinics	244	1,272	3	20	184	1,295	166	3,537	-	-	597	6,124
	Health Posts	185	818	4	4	79	751	289	3,860	-	-	557	5,433
	Total Kweneng west	434	2,195	10	27	275	2,172	2,970	10,872	-	-	3,689	15,266
Goodhope	Goodhope Primary Hospital	34	377	5	11	56	438	125	302	-	-	220	1,128
	Clinics	159	1,276	19	72	245	2,162	125	4,994	-	-	548	8,504
	Health Posts	147	1,129	1	8	150	1,077	378	2,497	75	56	751	4,767
	Total Goodhope	340	2,782	25	91	451	3,677	628	7,793	75	56	1,519	14,399
Kgalagadi North	Hukuntsi Primary Hospital	25	60	1	-	28	111	44	49	-	-	98	220

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 2001 cont'd.

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
	Health Posts	78	383	1	-	94	768	439	2,589	-	-	612	3,740
	Total Kgalagadi	230	930	4	24	356	2,661	556	8,616	12	-	1,158	12,231
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	43	212	4	37	66	406	-	2,994	-	-	113	3,649
	Gweta Primary Hospital	58	329	4	4	47	79	1,961	2,652	-	-	2,070	3,064
	Clinics	416	1,731	20	78	434	1,792	1,693	19,496	-	-	2,563	23,097
	Health Posts	501	1,973	1	8	333	2,096	971	8,510	-	-	1,806	12,587
	Total Tutume	1,018	4,245	29	127	880	4,373	4,625	33,652	-	-	6,552	42,397
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,330	-	-	-	10,330
	Rakops Primary Hospital	50	238	30	10	43	345	-	2,082	-	-	123	2,675
	Letlakane Primary Hospital	67	623	11	28	99	821	159	1,762	-	-	336	3,234
	Clinics	243	1,760	16	44	238	1,428	1,137	18,596	-	30	1,634	21,858
	Health Posts	242	869	16	35	192	911	412	3,857	7	19	869	5,691
	Total Boteti	602	3,490	73	117	572	3,505	1,708	36,627	7	49	2,962	43,788
Okavango	Gomare Primary Hospital	146	976	-	-	115	658	13	528	-	-	274	2,162
	Clinics	679	2,834	2	2	293	2,548	1,248	5,897	-	189	2,222	11,470
	Health Posts	338	2,247	-	18	147	956	762	3,727	-	-	1,247	6,948
	Total Gomare	1,163	6,057	2	20	555	4,162	2,023	10,152	-	189	3,743	20,580
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	40	116	23	64	22	121	-	35	27	60	112	396
	Gaborone Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Clinics	1,226	11,042	319	1,165	1,132	12,199	5,334	61,226	12	64	8,023	85,696
	Total Gaborone	1,266	11,158	342	1,229	1,154	12,320	5,334	61,261	39	124	8,135	86,092
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	4	42	-	1	4	40	-	1,353	-	-	8	1,436
	Clinics	805	6,045	57	236	839	5,578	1,762	29,408	-	-	3,463	41,267
	Health Posts	25	414	3	61	13	193	26	1,495	-	-	67	2,163

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 2001 cont'd.

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	6	24	1	2	11	15	4	50	2	2	24	93
	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	6	126	-	9	2	48	5	762	-	-	13	945
	Clinics	643	4,602	47	176	696	6,638	877	15,440	10	2	2,273	26,858
	Health Posts	338	2,094	1	17	250	2,059	1,322	5,382	-	-	1,911	9,552
	Total Southern	993	6,846	49	204	959	8,760	2,208	21,634	12	4	4,221	37,448
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Primary Hospital	54	242	6	9	55	388	648	669	-	1	763	1,309
	Clinics	139	961	8	56	168	1,503	1,433	4,282	-	1	1,748	6,803
	Health Posts	146	842	1	3	203	1,383	868	5,981	-	-	1,218	8,209
	Total Ghantsi	339	2,045	15	68	426	3,274	2,949	10,932	-	2	3,729	16,321
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	140	587	6	48	86	408	132	1,239	3	505	367	2,787
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	50	259	4	8	53	377	338	1,052	9	-	454	1,696
	Clinics	433	2,155	34	127	541	3,301	947	20,004	-	3	1,955	25,590
	Health Posts	281	1,585	10	117	305	2,228	485	11,627	1	-	1,082	15,557
	Total Mahalapye	904	4,586	54	300	985	6,314	1,902	33,922	13	508	3,858	45,630
Kgatleng	Deborah R.Memorial Hospital	56	330	14	18	68	361	452	893	-	-	590	1,602
	Clinics	562	2,711	31	86	498	3,347	406	10,134	1	-	1,498	16,278
	Health Posts	176	1,153	-	12	151	1,180	194	4,385	-	51	521	6,781
	Total Katleng	794	4,194	45	116	717	4,888	1,052	15,412	1	51	2,609	24,661
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	31	226	2	4	33	262	-	167	-	-	66	659
	Clinics	57	304	-	-	60	403	119	747	-	-	236	1,454
	Health Posts	158	1,231	1	-	94	713	393	3,108	-	7	646	5,059
	Total Chobe	246	1,761	3	4	187	1,378	512	4,022	-	7	948	7,172
Kgalagadi South	Tsabong Primary Hospital	46	211	2	17	141	894	-	2,998	12	-	201	4,120
	Clinics	106	336	1	7	121	999	117	3,029	-	-	345	4,371

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 2001

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Ngamiland	Maun Hospital	106	2,306	39	35	80	756	82	1,000	-	-	307	4,097
	Clinics	750	8,154	15	183	599	4,112	1,436	13,281	-	200	2,800	25,930
	Health Post	329	2,612	2	6	222	1,529	531	5,868	-	-	1,084	10,015
	Total Maun	1,185	13,072	56	224	901	6,397	2,049	20,149	-	200	4,191	40,042
North East	Masunga Primary	9	26	4	7	25	155	-	628	-	-	38	816
	Clinics	210	763	8	33	216	1,137	870	9,095	2	2	1,306	11,030
	Health Posts	293	1,527	7	37	194	1,133	432	5,318	-	14	926	8,029
	Total North East	512	2,316	19	77	435	2,425	1,302	15,041	2	16	2,270	19,875
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	123	537	15	59	80	561	21	1,656	-	29	239	2,842
	Palapye Primary Hospital	72	511	26	37	70	813	-	4,697	-	18	168	6,076
	Clinics	805	5,490	54	222	764	5,899	1,844	32,354	63	5	3,530	43,970
	Health Posts	304	1,735	1	20	323	2,258	1,496	9,883	-	43	2,124	13,939
	Total Serowe/Palapye	1,304	8,273	96	338	1,237	9,531	3,361	48,590	63	95	6,061	66,827
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	89	334	14	74	88	489	324	475	-	-	515	1,372
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	44	570	5	40	27	482	6,524	24,522	-	-	6,600	25,614
	Clinics	177	889	12	21	194	1,043	822	11,203	-	-	1,205	13,156
	Health Posts	151	615	1	7	140	560	1,076	5,173	2	1	1,370	6,356
	Total Bobirwa	461	2,408	32	142	449	2,574	8,746	41,373	2	1	9,690	46,498
Kweneng East	Scottish L. Hospital	117	257	35	88	124	487	83	300	-	-	359	1,132
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	89	477	18	95	137	1,080	-	4,249	-	-	244	5,901
	Clinics	904	5,689	88	133	905	5,556	2,385	20,564	-	-	4,282	31,942
	Health Posts	373	2,087	-	13	343	1,898	881	6,056	-	22	1,597	10,076
	Total Kweneng East	1,483	8,510	141	329	1,509	9,021	3,349	31,169	-	22	6,482	49,051

Table 3.9

Ante natal attendances by age group and facility - 2001

Facility	First Visits							Repeat Visits						
	<15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	45+	Total	<15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	45+	Total
Hospitals														
Maun	22	56	136	87	35	-	336	87	186	401	330	101	-	1,105
Sekgoma	4	61	141	50	7	1	264	5	289	1,071	361	53	4	1,783
Molepolole	5	86	225	95	33	11	455	10	479	2,126	1,009	227	18	3,869
Jwaneng	-	-	15	4	8	1	28	2	7	24	48	4	-	85
S D A Kanye	1	24	87	42	5	-	159	1	222	774	422	23	-	1,442
Mahalapye	-	47	159	55	11	-	272	-	412	1,299	487	68	-	2,266
Mochudi	3	19	86	35	3	-	146	-	88	474	322	44	1	929
Oropa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Princess Marina	-	5	20	11	2	-	38	7	417	2,590	1,414	207	62	4,697
Nyangabwe	3	35	154	78	12	-	282	3	88	860	568	105	4	1,628
Bamalete	1	64	311	182	24	-	582	5	384	2,966	1,332	168	2	4,857
Athlone	3	25	109	73	6	-	216	6	236	1,422	608	50	-	2,322
BCL Mine Hosp	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Selibe Phikwe	1	49	218	59	18	1	346	2	190	1,325	467	65	3	2,052
Gaborone Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	43	471	1,662	771	164	14	3,125	128	2,998	15,334	7,368	1,115	94	27,037
Primary Hospitals														
Masunga	1	13	43	21	8	-	86	2	68	313	180	26	2	591
Palapye	1	65	191	66	13	3	339	3	530	1,508	563	87	11	2,702
Bobonong	2	134	328	138	22	3	627	-	536	1,681	901	74	8	3,200
Mmadinare	-	44	118	44	4	-	210	2	215	810	305	53	6	1,391
Thamaga	-	65	192	81	23	4	365	2	451	1,608	660	176	10	2,907
Goodhope	-	39	103	37	10	-	189	21	196	779	361	51	7	1,415
Gantsi	1	19	50	16	1	-	87	2	27	249	119	2	-	399
Sefare	-	31	67	44	17	1	160	-	224	756	405	82	12	1,479
Kasane	1	71	163	58	4	3	300	4	183	944	331	7	2	1,471
Tsabong	-	51	158	61	4	-	274	-	352	1,126	374	35	-	1,887
Tutume	-	45	132	49	5	2	233	1	267	863	417	80	5	1,633
Rakops	3	39	51	28	17	-	138	2	176	393	231	47	7	856
Letlhakane	2	50	164	114	5	-	335	3	331	981	348	55	1	1,719
Gumare	2	64	94	45	9	1	215	5	361	907	486	44	9	1,812
Thebe Phatshwa	-	8	25	13	1	-	47	-	40	145	75	6	-	266
Hukuntsi	-	26	49	19	6	-	100	-	109	406	214	14	-	743
Gweta	1	15	52	17	1	1	87	15	150	469	161	25	2	822
Total	14	779	1,980	851	150	18	3,792	62	4,216	13,938	6,131	864	82	25,293
All clinics	216	5,540	16,652	6,192	1,042	124	29,766	508	24,375	95,547	37,481	5,154	447	163,512
All health posts	69	1,462	2,963	1,444	226	35	6,199	180	3,694	9,957	4,890	799	87	19,607
All facilities	342	8,252	23,257	9,258	1,582	191	42,882	878	35,283	134,776	55,870	7,932	710	235,449

Table 3.10 **Notifiable diseases by type and district - 2001**

District	Malaria		Malaria		Measles		Meningitis		Rabies		Viral		D i a r r h o e a				Pneumonia		Total		Total			%
	Confirmed		unconfirmed		C	D	C	D	Exposure		Hepatitis		<5yrs		5+yrs		C	D	C	D	Expected	Received		
			C	D					C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D							C	
Ngamiland	434	12	7,024	-	27	-	2	-	196	-	51	1	4,922	-	4,674	-	936	9	18,266	22	1,560	1,556	100	
North East	34	-	848	-	6	-	7	-	47	-	1	-	1,668	1	1,888	-	409	5	4,908	6	1,924	1,924	100	
Serowe/Palapye	110	1	1,827	1	47	-	53	4	167	-	31	1	5,448	9	4,474	9	1,012	10	13,169	35	2,652	2,485	94	
Bobirwa	105	1	1,822	-	11	-	-	-	26	-	1	-	2,182	1	2,325	2	803	-	7,275	4	1,248	1,127	90	
Kweneng East	13	1	168	-	11	-	37	1	40	-	12	-	3,747	11	2,992	3	502	17	7,522	33	2,132	2,109	99	
Southern	11	-	52	-	29	-	15	-	126	-	12	-	5,818	-	3,190	-	1,050	2	10,303	2	2,548	2,496	98	
Gantsi	65	1	3,025	-	33	-	-	-	26	-	1	-	2,003	1	1,500	-	277	7	6,930	9	1,196	1,173	98	
Mahalapye	10	2	521	-	1	-	10	-	40	-	10	-	3,998	-	3,094	-	863	7	8,547	9	2,288	2,255	99	
Kgatleng	13	-	172	-	9	-	4	-	39	-	1	-	1,980	-	1,715	-	232	-	4,165	-	1,456	1,433	98	
Chobe	1,211	3	9,627	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1,011	-	857	-	11	-	12,727	3	676	663	98	
Kgalagadi North	10	-	56	-	8	-	3	-	11	-	7	-	1,124	-	781	-	689	-	2,689	-	1,040	1,018	98	
Tutume	169	-	5,181	-	10	-	4	-	323	-	1	-	5,496	-	4,707	-	924	-	16,815	-	2,236	1,893	85	
Boteti	122	-	2,483	-	14	-	-	-	61	-	7	-	2,440	-	1,880	-	392	-	7,399	-	1,144	1,132	99	
Okavango	2,172	4	11,580	1	6	-	-	-	54	-	24	-	4,388	-	2,673	-	231	1	21,128	6	936	932	100	
Gaborone	54	2	462	2	28	-	61	11	118	-	24	1	5,218	33	6,269	16	1,676	119	13,911	184	1,300	1,293	99	
Francistown	124	4	2,222	-	20	-	27	-	87	-	93	4	5,069	21	6,118	33	4,017	112	17,777	174	1,456	1,452	100	
South East	6	-	19	-	2	-	-	-	23	-	7	-	1,566	-	1,428	-	364	-	3,415	-	728	728	100	
Lobatse	4	-	21	-	9	-	-	-	5	-	6	-	1,036	-	1,004	-	158	-	2,243	-	364	364	100	
Selibe Phikwe	34	-	410	-	10	-	3	-	25	-	27	-	2,251	2	3,497	-	831	2	7,088	4	624	624	100	
Kweneng West	1	-	36	-	2	-	2	-	45	-	4	-	1,366	-	679	-	232	-	2,367	-	1,092	1,077	99	
Goodhope	1	-	6	-	1	-	1	-	19	-	3	-	985	-	612	-	168	3	1,796	3	1,248	1,232	99	
Kgalagadi South	17	-	206	-	7	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	875	-	796	-	218	-	2,130	-	624	611	98	
TOTAL	4,720	31	47,768	4	292	-	229	16	1,497	-	324	7	64,591	79	57,153	63	15,995	294	192,570	494	30,472	29,577	97.1	

Note: There were no reported quarantiable diseases during the year i.e. cholera, Yellow Fever, Polio and other notifiable diseases such as Neonatal Tetanus and Diphtheria.

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
190	Malignant eoplasm of ye									
190.5	Tumors Retinoblastoma	M	1	2	-	9	1	-	2	15
		F	-	6	1	14	1	1	1	24
216.1	Lid Tumors	M	-	-	4	19	5	1	1	30
		F	-	1	9	28	4	3	2	47
	Sub Total	M	1	2	4	28	6	1	3	45
		F	-	7	10	42	5	4	3	71
224	Benign Neoplasm of Eye									
224.1	Orbit	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
224.3	Nevus/Papilloma/Demoid	M	1	12	34	302	66	10	29	454
		F	2	12	37	496	42	19	41	649
224.4	Cornea	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
224.6	Choroid	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
224.8	Other Specified Parts	M	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	5
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3
	Sub Total	M	3	12	34	307	66	11	29	462
		F	2	13	37	501	42	19	42	656
360	Disorders of the Globe									
360.0	Endophthalmitis/Abcess	M	-	-	1	23	17	20	9	70
		F	1	2	2	15	14	13	18	65
360.1	Ophthalmia Nodosa	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
360.2	Chalcosis/Malignant Myopia	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
360.4	Phthisis/Absolute Glacoma	M	1	-	7	30	32	78	44	192
		F	-	1	3	22	43	92	48	209
	Sub Total	M	1	-	8	53	49	100	54	265
		F	1	3	5	37	57	105	66	274

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
361	Retina Detachment and Defects									
361	Retina Detachment	M	-	2	2	12	6	2	2	26
		F	1	-	3	14	6	4	1	29
361.1	Cyst of Ora Serrata	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Sub Total	M	-	2	2	12	6	2	2	26
		F	1	-	3	14	6	5	1	30
362	Other retina Disorders									
362.0	Retinopathy	M	-	-	4	48	48	14	16	130
		F	1	-	1	42	76	36	25	181
362.1	Retinal Vascular Changes	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
362.2	Other Proliferative Retinopathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	4
362.3	Retinal Vascular Disease	M	-	-	-	9	5	4	2	20
		F	-	-	-	5	2	1	2	10
362.4	Detachment of Retinal Pigment	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
362.5	Macula Gegeneration(Cyst/Hole/Pucering	M	-	1	7	85	16	13	10	132
		F	-	1	2	36	23	21	6	89
362.6	Pheripheral Retina Degeneration	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
362.7	Retinitis Pigmentosa	M	-	-	-	34	6	3	3	46
		F	-	-	4	48	9	3	5	69
362.8	Anomaly (Retina)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
	Sub Total	M	-	1	11	179	75	34	31	331
		F	1	1	8	139	111	63	40	363
363	Chorioretinal Inflammation, Scars & Other Disorders of Chorioid									
363.0	Chorioretinitis	M	-	-	1	5	2	-	-	8
		F	-	-	-	8	1	-	1	10
363.1	Syphilis/Chorioretinal Scars	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
363.2	Posterior Cyclitls	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
363.3	Trauma	M	1	12	60	179	24	14	22	312
		F	1	6	16	110	16	6	17	172
363.4	Atrophy & Sclerpsis of Choriod	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
363.5	Hereditary Choroid Dystrophies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
363.6	Choroidal Haemorrhage	M	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
363.7	Choroid Detachment	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	M	1	13	61	189	27	15	22	328
		F	1	6	16	119	18	6	18	184
364	Disorders of the Iris & Ciliary Body									
364.0	Iritis/Iridocyclitis/Uveitis	M	2	7	38	335	92	44	63	581
		F	2	2	28	288	75	38	58	491
364.1	Chronic Iridocyclitis	M	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	6
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
364.2	Fuch's Hererochronic Cyclitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
364.3	Unspecified Iridocyclitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
364.4	Hypaema of the Iris	M	1	-	14	32	1	-	8	56
		F	-	2	8	15	1	1	1	28
364.5	Tumor of the Iris	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
364.6	Cyst of Iris,Ciliary Body or Anterior chamber	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
364.7	Ectopic Pupil	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
364.8	Other Disorders of Iris & Ciliary Body	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	M	3	7	53	369	96	44	72	644
		F	2	4	36	304	77	39	59	521

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
365	Glaucoma									
365.0	Narrow Angle/Glaucoma/Ocular Hypertension	M	-	-	-	1	4	6	2	13
		F	-	-	-	4	9	7	4	24
365.1	Open Angle Glaucoma	M	2	15	28	255	830	882	351	2,363
		F	5	6	22	237	649	992	302	2,213
365.2	Primary Angle-Closure Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365.3	Corticosteroid-Induced Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365.5	Hypermyopia Cataract	M	-	-	-	5	16	12	14	47
		F	-	-	-	3	4	13	14	34
365.6	Traumatic Glaucoma	M	-	-	1	4	3	21	3	32
		F	-	-	1	3	7	12	10	33
365.8	Hypersecretion Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365.9	Inflammatory Glaucoma	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4
	Sub Total	M	2	15	30	265	853	923	371	2,459
		F	5	6	23	247	670	1,025	332	2,308
366	Cataract									
366.0	Infantile, Juvenile & Presenile	M	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	6
	Cataract	F	-	-	-	1	-	6	3	10
366.1	Senile Cataract	M	5	11	58	217	448	1,419	501	2,659
		F	4	14	31	212	505	2,045	613	3,424
366.2	Traumatic Cataract	M	-	4	27	75	12	12	16	146
		F	-	4	11	27	16	11	6	75
366.3	Cataract Secondary to Ocular Disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
366.4	Metabolic Cataract	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
366.5	After-Cataract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
366.8	Other Cataract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	M	5	15	85	294	461	1,435	517	2,812
		F	4	18	42	240	521	2,066	622	3,513
367	Disorders of Refraction & Accommodation									
367.0	Hypermetropia	M	-	-	2	4	9	1	-	16
		F	-	-	-	22	24	3	3	52
367.1	Myopia	M	1	2	167	1,239	270	67	115	1,861
		F	-	9	255	2,050	451	123	197	3,085
367.2	Astigmatism	M	-	-	2	12	3	1	3	21
367.3	Anisometropia & Aniseikonia	M	-	-	1	8	2	-	6	17
		F	-	-	-	13	4	2	13	32
367.4	Presbyopia	M	2	-	2	120	331	35	38	528
		F	1	5	8	369	691	78	98	1,250
367.5	Disorders of Accommodation	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
367.8	Trabeculectomy	M	-	-	16	60	9	7	10	102
		F	-	2	16	171	32	10	14	245
	Sub Total	M	3	2	190	1,444	625	111	172	2,547
		F	1	16	282	2,648	1,207	216	327	4,697
368	Visual Disturbances									
368.0	Amblyopia & Astigmatism	M	-	1	3	28	4	3	3	42
		F	-	-	4	34	15	4	2	59
368.1	Photophobia & Asthenopia	M	-	1	2	55	5	2	6	71
		F	-	4	7	134	8	2	25	180
368.2	Diplopia	M	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	3	3	1	-	1	8
368.4	Visual Fields Defects	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
368.5	Colour Vision Deficiencies	M	-	-	-	20	1	-	4	25
		F	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	6

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
368.6	Night Blindness	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
368.8	Other Visual Disturbance	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	M	-	2	5	108	10	6	13	144
		F	-	4	14	176	24	7	29	254
369	Blindness & Low Vision									
369.0	Blindness,Both Eyes and Migraine	M	2	6	37		57	53	24	452
		F	4	12	41	331	82	56	40	566
369.1	Blindness, One Eye and Migraine	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	4
		F	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	5
369.2	Low Vision,Both Eyes	M	1	3	5	16	3	11	3	42
		F	-	-	4	16	5	6	3	34
369.3	Unqualified Visual Loss,Both Eyes	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
369.6	Blindness,One Eye	M	-	1	5	19	2	8	8	43
		F	-	-	4	10	1	3	5	23
369.7	Low Vision, One Eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
369.8	Unqualified Visual Loss, One Eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	M	3	10	48	310	62	73	36	542
		F	4	14	49	357	89	68	48	629
370	Keratitis									
370.0	Corneal Ulcer,Laceration & Perforation	M	5	42	99	418	134	75	79	852
		F	8	50	59	263	92	68	62	602
370.1	Dendritic Keratitis	M	-	1	1	8	1	4	-	15
		F	-	-	-	9	5	1	1	16
370.2	Keratitis	M	-	9	20	109	21	28	15	202
		F	-	3	26	153	25	22	27	256
370.3	Exposure	M	1	2	1	5	9	12	18	48
		F	-	-	1	9	3	5	13	31

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
370.4	Interstitial	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
370.5	Corneal Abcess	M	-	2	3	29	3	4	6	47
		F	-	2	19	46	4	3	16	90
370.6	Herptic	M	-	-	-	9	1	1	1	12
		F	-	-	-	3	1	4	-	8
370.8	Other Form of Keratitis	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
	Sub Total	M	6	56	124	580	170	124	119	1,179
		F	8	55	105	486	130	104	120	1,008
371	Corneal Opacity & Other Disorders of Cornea									
371.0	Corneal Scars & Opacity	M	2	12	48	190	97	133	75	557
		F	4	11	56	166	86	196	71	590
371.1	Corneal Pigmentation & Deposit	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
371.2	Cornea Oedema	M	-	1	8	23	29	72	14	147
		F	-	1	4	23	8	37	13	86
371.3	Rapture	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
371.4	Corneal Degenerations	M	-	-	-	7	3	13	5	28
		F	1	-	2	-	5	1	3	12
371.5	Fuch's	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
371.6	Keratocomus	M	-	-	5	16	3	12	16	52
		F	-	1	3	2	1	4	11	22
371.7	Corneal Staphyloma	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
371.8	Groenow's	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
701.1	Dyskeratosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	M	2	13	61	238	134	233	114	795
		F	5	13	65	195	100	239	100	717

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
372	Disorders of Conjunctiva									
372.0	Conjunctivitis & Trachoma Infections	M	120	186	422	876	117	56	121	1,898
		F	130	211	479	1,278	198	89	207	2,592
372.1	Vernal Catarrh	M	46	407	1,024	870	59	14	86	2,506
		F	34	268	836	1,273	97	27	121	2,656
372.2	Blepharo Conjunctivitis	M	11	13	14	21	3	2	4	68
		F	3	9	16	41	4	4	10	87
372.3	Traumatic Conjunctivitis	M	5	43	133	524	79	21	61	866
		F	5	27	76	259	49	13	59	488
372.4	Pterygium	M	1	7	15	629	252	85	136	1,125
		F	3	11	28	1,478	702	272	450	2,944
372.5	Pingueculum	M	-	3	7	219	57	13	10	309
		F	1	3	8	434	142	35	15	638
372.6	Conjunctival Scars	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
372.7	Black Eye/Chemosis & Subconjunctival Haemorrhage	M	4	15	52	359	35	14	44	523
		F	2	14	42	345	26	4	33	466
372.8	Other Disorders of Conjunctiva	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
372.9	Unspecified	M	-	1	6	63	8	1	7	86
		F	-	1	2	27	3	-	4	37
V65.5	Normal	M	11	59	280	7,587	515	86	329	8,867
		F	9	44	302	5,489	273	89	248	6,454
	Sub Total	M	198	734	1,953	11,148	1,125	292	798	16,248
		F	187	588	1,789	10,626	1,495	533	1,147	16,365
373	Inflammation of Eyelids									
373.0	Blepharitis	M	-	4	11	23	4	-	6	48
		F	-	5	13	39	11	5	11	84
373.1	Stye & Hordeolum	M	2	30	178	406	42	5	37	700
		F	3	38	232	684	63	9	74	1,103
373.2	Chalazion	M	1	17	54	272	23	3	13	383
		F	1	24	91	486	30	11	35	678

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
373.3	Non-Infectious Dermatoses of the Eyelid	M	-	-	1	5	1	-	1	8
		F	-	-	3	3	1	2	1	10
373.4	Dermatitis	M	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
373.5	Herpes Zoster	M	-	2	5	68	23	7	9	114
		F	1	2	5	98	29	8	18	161
	Sub Total	M	3	53	249	777	93	15	66	1,256
		F	5	69	344	1,311	134	35	139	2,037
374	Other Disorders of the Eyelids									
374.0	Entropion & Trichiasis	M	1	-	2	36	20	41	13	113
		F	-	1	2	46	41	93	56	239
374.1	Ectropion	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	5
374.2	Lagophthalmos	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
374.3	Ptosis/Blepharochalasis	M	1	2	10	19	3	2	10	47
		F	1	1	4	24	2	2	6	40
374.4	Lid Retraction/Blepharophimosis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
374.5	Chloasma of Eyelid	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
374.6	Retained Foreign Body in Eyelid	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	M	2	2	12	57	23	44	23	163
		F	1	2	6	74	45	97	62	287
375	Disorders of the Lacrimal System									
375.0	Dacroadenitis	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
375.2	Epiphora	M	1	3	3	1	3	-	3	14
		F	2	6	1	1	-	1	2	13
375.4	Chronic Inflammation of Lacrimal Passages	M	7	8	14	13	3	-	2	47
		F	9	14	7	20	5	2	8	65
	Sub Total	M	8	11	17	14	6	-	5	61
		F	11	20	8	22	5	3	10	79

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
376	Disorders of the Orbit									
376.0	Cellulitis	M	3	10	21	62	14	3	12	125
		F	2	5	29	107	11	9	19	182
376.1	Granuloma	M	-	-	-	20	4	1	1	26
		F	-	1	4	22	6	2	1	36
376.2	Endocrine Exophthalmos	M	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	5
376.3	Displacement of Globe	M	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	7
		F	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	6
376.4	Atrophy/Exostosis of Orbit	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
376.5	Endophthalmos	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	7
376.8	Other Disorders of the Orbit	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	1	6	4	-	-	11
	Sub Total	M	3	12	22	89	18	5	14	163
		F	2	7	35	144	23	14	22	247
377	Disorders of the Optic Nerve & Visual Pathways									
377.0	Papilodema	M	-	-	3	13	4	-	6	26
		F	-	-	-	24	2	2	18	46
377.1	Atrophy	M	1	2	5	51	19	13	15	106
		F	1	3	6	58	20	17	22	127
377.3	Optic Neuritis	M	-	-	-	4	1	1	6	12
		F	-	-	1	15	3	-	5	24
377.4	Compression of Optic Nerve	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
377.5	Disorders of Optic Chiasm	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	Sub Total	M	1	2	8	68	24	14	27	144
		F	1	3	7	97	26	19	46	199
378	Strabismus & Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements									
378.0	Esotropia	M	9	11	16	28	2	-	4	70
		F	5	6	26	90	2	1	9	139

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
378.1	Exotropia	M	9	29	37	29	6	2	8	120
		F	4	19	50	42	13	6	2	136
378.3	Hypertropia	F	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	4
378.4	Heterophoria	F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
378.8	Convergence/Palsy	M	-	-	9	61	8	1	4	83
		F	-	1	18	124	4	2	19	168
	Sub Total	M	18	40	62	118	16	3	16	273
		F	9	26	95	258	20	11	30	449
379	Other Disorders of the Eye									
379.0	Episcleritis-Pingueculitis & Scleritis	M	2	7	32	583	153	43	45	865
		F	3	9	35	1,108	283	114	139	1,691
379.1	Equatorial Staphyloma & Melanosis Bulbi	M	-	-	3	16	10	13	9	51
		F	-	1	2	7	9	7	7	33
379.2	Floaters	M	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	7
379.3	Aphakia & Dislocated lens	M	2	18	61	186	280	922	330	1,799
		F	-	10	30	222	330	1,380	472	2,444
379.4	Pupil & Mydriasis	M	-	-	11	17	3	3	3	37
		F	-	-	2	16	1	2	4	25
379.5	Nystagmus	M	1	1	10	11	1	-	-	24
		F	-	1	7	7	3	-	1	19
379.8	Other Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	M	5	26	117	817	447	983	387	2,782
		F	3	21	76	1,361	628	1,506	624	4,219
477	Allergy									
477.0	Drug,Pollen & Allergic Conjunctivitis	M	72	332	1,040	3,589	469	174	382	6,058
		F	66	308	1,261	6,958	988	410	824	10,815
743	Congenital Anomalies of Eye									
743.2	Congenital & Juvenile	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	9
743.3	Congenital Cataract	M	7	10	14	8	2	-	1	42
		F	5	2	20	4	-	-	3	34

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
743.9	Anomaly of the lens	M	1	4	4	12	2	-	-	23
		F	5	3	4	14	-	-	1	27
	Sub Total	M	81	346	1,059	3,609	473	174	383	6,125
		F	80	315	1,288	6,976	988	410	828	10,885
771	Infections Specific to Perinatal Period									
771.6	Ophthalmia Neonatal NOS	M	13	1	1	-	1	-	-	16
		F	11	1	3	-	-	-	-	15
802	Fracture of Face Bones									
802.8	Orbit	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
870	Laceration of Skin of Eyelid and Periocular Area									
870.0		M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
870.4	Penetrating Wound of Orbit With Foreign Body	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
870.8	Other open Wound of Ocular Adnexa	M	-	18	53	119	22	2	9	223
		F	-	7	30	46	8	11	12	114
	Sub Total	M	13	20	55	119	23	2	9	241
		F	11	8	33	47	8	12	12	131
930	Foreign Body of the External eye									
930.8	Foreign Body	M	2	11	25	276	27	8	28	377
		F	-	4	18	80	13	4	9	128
930	Corneal Foreign Body	M	1	5	22	428	33	8	23	520
		F	4	2	13	51	7	-	5	82
930.1	Foreign body in conjunctival sac	M	-	1	5	18	-	-	1	25
		F	-	-	1	4	2	2	2	11
930.8	Other and Cobined Sites	M	2	11	25	276	27	8	28	377
		F	-	4	18	81	13	4	9	129
	Sub Total	M	5	28	77	998	87	24	80	1,299
		F	4	10	50	216	35	10	25	350
940	Burn Confined to Eye & Adnexa									
940.0	Chemical Burn of Eyelid	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table 3.11 **Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.**

			Age group (years)							
Code	Diagnosis	Sex	<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+	N/S	Total
940.4	Other Burn of Cornea & Conjunctival Sac	M	-	-	2	8	1	-	-	11
		F	-	-	3	2	1	-	3	9
	Sub Total	M	-	-	2	9	1	-	-	12
		F	-	-	3	2	1	-	3	9
	Total	M	367	1,425	4,354	22,218	4,978	4,676	3,371	41,389
		F	349	1,229	4,429	26,638	6,465	6,616	4,755	50,481
	Grand Total		716	2,654	8,783	48,856	11,443	11,292	8,126	91,870

Table 3.12

Non - institutional livebirths by district, age group of mother and sex of infant-2001

District	Age group (years)																				N/S		Total		Grand
	<15		15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		50+								
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total				
Ngamiland	-	-	4	5	4	3	3	3	3	1	4	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	22	16	38		
North East	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	13		
Serowe/Palapye	1	-	6	9	13	15	6	15	7	6	4	6	3	6	4	5	-	-	6	3	50	65	115		
Bobirwa	-	-	2	5	22	9	9	16	9	10	4	7	4	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	51	52	103		
Kweneng East	-	-	5	4	15	10	4	7	6	12	1	6	4	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	37	43	80		
Southern	1	-	10	10	7	13	8	9	5	10	9	9	6	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	48	55	103		
Gantsi	-	1	26	22	50	32	35	55	33	21	22	30	11	6	-	-	1	1	3	1	181	169	350		
Mahalapye	-	-	11	12	35	30	23	28	15	12	21	14	10	7	2	1	-	-	3	3	120	107	227		
Kgatleng	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3		
Kgalagadi South	-	-	12	9	19	26	14	11	11	12	8	6	5	5	1	-	-	3	3	6	73	78	151		
Tutume	3	1	38	30	41	47	28	27	32	26	15	17	8	5	-	2	-	-	2	2	167	157	324		
Boteti	-	-	9	6	6	7	7	7	6	2	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	36	27	63		
Okavango	1	1	6	8	16	15	8	14	10	10	4	6	5	1	-	1	-	-	5	5	55	61	116		
South East	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	2	7		
Lobatse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1		
Kweneng West	-	-	1	1	3	-	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	13		
Goodhope	-	-	7	2	8	6	3	5	5	7	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	24	51		
Kgalagadi North	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	6		
Total	6	3	139	126	242	219	152	203	144	132	104	110	59	41	10	15	2	4	27	26	885	879	1,764		

Note: There were no reported Non-institutional livebirths/stillbirths in Chobe, Gaborone, Francistown & Selibe Phikwe

Table 3.13

Non Institutional deaths by district, age group and sex - 2001

District	Agegroup																						Total	Grand	
	<28 dys		28dys-11mths		1-4		5-14		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65+		N/S				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Ngamiland	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	9	6	5	3	3	1	4	1	4	3	3	-	31	19	50
North East	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	4	5	7	6	3	1	1	3	5	10	7	33	32	65
Serowe/Palapye	3	-	9	16	2	6	2	-	2	7	16	37	17	13	13	7	9	10	24	19	13	12	110	127	237
Bobirwa	-	-	8	6	1	5	2	-	3	3	14	28	11	8	9	10	4	4	10	12	9	6	71	82	153
Kweneng East	-	2	4	2	-	1	2	1	2	9	22	25	17	22	16	4	8	6	18	19	2	3	91	94	185
Southern	1	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	5	1	3	-	3	-	12	4	2	-	36	6	42
Ghantsi	2	-	-	3	3	1	-	1	-	4	1	13	-	6	1	2	2	3	20	16	2	4	31	53	84
Mahalapye	-	2	7	19	7	13	3	4	4	18	16	45	20	32	7	13	8	4	12	47	11	10	95	207	302
Kgatleng	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	5	11	6	5	5	2	2	2	8	15	-	2	30	41	71
Kgalagadi South	2	1	8	-	5	5	-	1	1	3	6	15	12	7	2	5	11	5	16	17	1	4	64	63	127
Tutume	-	1	12	16	13	7	4	3	5	22	29	59	27	35	19	14	10	10	41	35	5	9	165	211	376
Boteti	1	-	1	5	3	3	1	1	-	3	6	8	4	6	3	2	3	-	5	7	3	2	30	37	67
Okavango	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	1	1	1	2	2	9	6	-	4	4	2	6	5	2	2	27	27	54
South East	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	3	9	3	2	2	7	1	6	5	1	-	31	17	48
Lobatse	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	4
Kweneng West	2	-	4	5	-	-	1	2	-	-	4	7	5	6	-	6	2	-	4	9	4	2	26	37	63
Goodhope	-	-	10	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	4	11	11	8	3	1	13	5	16	15	7	3	69	47	116
Kgalagadi North	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	5	6	11
Total	11	6	73	81	44	48	19	16	25	81	146	275	163	169	94	76	91	54	206	236	75	66	947	1,108	2,055

Note: There were no reported Non-institutional deaths in Chobe, Gaborone, Francistown & Selibe Phikwe

Table 4.1

Hospital activity by type and facility - 2001

Facility	Number of Beds	Admissions	Discharges Alive	Dead	Patient Days	Occupancy Rate (%)	Average	Turnover	Newborns				Newborn Days	Average
							L. of Stay (Days)		Number	BBA	Discharged Alive	Dead		L. of Stay
General Hospitals														
Maun Hospital	177	6,883	6,441	488	30,758	47.61	4.44	39.15	1,833	92	1,867	55	4,756	2.47
Sekgoma Hospital	176	5,686	5,292	426	26,959	41.97	4.71	32.49	1,724	42	1,723	39	4,434	2.52
Scottish Livingstone Hospital	156	6,413	6,012	441	30,907	54.28	4.79	41.37	2,360	52	2,348	111	5,261	2.14
Jwaneng Mine Hospital	90	3,082	2,936	151	14,513	44.18	4.70	34.30	431	19	431	12	2,104	4.75
Seventh Day Adventist Hospital	167	5,602	5,180	402	28,848	47.33	5.17	33.43	1,607	50	1,595	33	3,645	2.24
Mahalapye Hospital	95	6,571	6,072	460	28,124	81.11	4.31	68.76	1,831	74	1,872	39	4,319	2.26
Deborah Retief Mem. Hospital	130	5,144	4,837	304	24,253	51.11	4.72	39.55	1,546	47	1,534	36	5,568	3.55
Orapa (De-beers) Hospital	91	2,495	2,421	37	17,709	53.32	7.20	27.01	337	9	343	6	1,828	5.24
Princess Marina Hospital	530	20,194	17,861	1,713	146,181	75.57	7.47	36.93	2,184	2	3,896	0	5,693	1.46
Nyangabgwe Hospital	430	17,074	15,565	1,418	137,807	87.80	8.11	39.50	3,671	61	3,732	2	8,499	2.28
Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	130	5,163	4,861	292	34,106	71.88	6.62	39.64	982	12	990	3	2,641	2.66
Athlone Hospital	175	5,478	5,023	438	32,996	51.66	6.04	31.21	1,281	24	1,249	47	3,729	2.88
Mental Hospital	111	1,034	1,038	5	88,912	219.45	85.25	9.40	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
BCL Hospital	23	494	473	20	2,595	30.91	5.26	21.43	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Selibe-Phikwe Hospital	66	5,336	4,981	329	18,394	76.36	3.46	80.45	1,453	31	1,461	50	4,805	3.18
Total	2,547	96,649	88,993	6,924	663,062	71.32	6.91	37.66	21,240	515	23,041	433	57,282	2.44
Primary Hospitals														
Masunga Primary Hospital	50	1,334	1,185	153	4,861	26.64	3.63	26.76	398	11	392	16	971	2.38
Palapye Primary Hospital	60	3,956	3,725	285	16,907	77.20	4.22	66.83	1,260	61	1,399	27	1,933	1.36
Bobonong Primary Hospital	38	2,512	2,336	150	9,342	67.35	3.76	65.42	813	18	815	17	1,802	2.17
Mmadinare Primary Hospital	48	1,577	1,470	110	7,172	40.94	4.54	32.92	354	10	351	8	864	2.41
Thamaga Primary Hospital	41	2,011	1,857	130	6,013	40.18	3.03	48.46	795	22	805	10	1,123	1.38
Gantsi Primary Hospital	48	1,679	1,570	116	17,644	100.71	10.47	35.13	355	38	378	18	1,160	2.93
Sefhare Primary Hospital	25	1,709	1,584	133	7,945	87.07	4.63	68.68	531	26	536	4	1,713	3.17
Kasane Primary Hospital	31	1,701	1,519	126	7,211	63.73	4.38	53.06	247	21	259	9	664	2.48
Tsabong Primary Hospital	41	1,564	1,441	113	6,652	44.45	4.28	37.90	370	17	388	5	762	1.94
Tutume Primary Hospital	39	2,535	2,357	176	9,047	63.55	3.57	64.95	987	44	1,027	18	2,189	2.09
Gweta Primary Hospital	50	1,115	1,044	71	4,732	25.93	4.24	22.30	234	13	236	10	837	3.40
Rakops Primary Hospital	42	1,148	1,072	82	4,733	30.87	4.10	27.48	247	19	264	4	387	1.44
Letlhakane Primary Hospital	25	2,133	2,022	98	9,209	100.92	4.34	84.80	536	28	553	11	895	1.59
Gomare Primary Hospital	26	1,971	1,824	142	8,107	85.43	4.12	75.62	667	51	689	25	1,646	2.31
Thebe-Phatshwa Primary	26	130	134	1	829	8.74	6.14	5.19	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Goodhope Primary	34	1,669	1,525	123	6,644	53.54	4.03	48.47	507	27	523	12	1,210	2.26
Hukuntsi Primary hospital	50	1,158	1,078	118	4,287	23.49	3.58	23.92	267	10	273	6	643	2.30
Total	674	29,902	27,743	2,127	131,335	53.39	4.40	44.32	8,568	416	8,888	200	18,799	2.07
All Clinics	483	11,968	11,440	13	17,344	9.84	1.51	23.71	5,928	405	6,186	49	3,241	0.52
Grand Total:	3,704	138,519	128,176	9,064	811,741	60.04	5.91	37.05	35,736	1,336	38,115	682	79,322	2.04

Table 4.4 Major causes of childhood morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) below five years - 2001

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	1,905	1,557	3,462	20.9
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill - Defined Conditions)	1,366	1,125	2,491	15.1
016	Ill - Defined Intestinal Infections	1,494	948	2,442	14.8
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	784	568	1,352	8.2
539	Poisoning and Toxic Effects	262	231	553	3.3
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	220	152	372	2.2
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	209	147	356	2.2
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	170	150	320	1.9
208	AIDS	141	131	272	1.6
220	Meningitis	113	109	222	1.3
	Causes Specified Above	6,664	5,118	11,782	71.2
	Other Causes	2,696	2,070	4,766	28.8
	All Diseases and Conditions	9,360	7,188	16,548	100.0

Table 4.5 Major causes of childhood mortality (excluding neonatal deaths) below five years - 2001

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	274	295	569	31.2
469	Other (Sign, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	219	172	391	21.5
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	164	132	296	16.3
208	AIDS	59	60	119	6.5
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	37	30	67	3.7
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	39	27	66	3.6
038	Septicaemia	22	25	47	2.6
220	Meningitis	19	27	46	2.5
189	Other Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders	19	21	40	2.2
192	Other Protein-calorie Malnutrition	20	19	39	2.1
	Causes Specified Above	872	808	1,680	92.3
	Other Causes	29	112	141	7.7
	All Diseases and Conditions	901	920	1,821	100.0

Table 4.2 Major causes of infant morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) below one year - 2001

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill - Defined Conditions)	1,265	1,057	2,322	25.9
321	Pneumonia	1,162	971	2,133	23.8
016	Ill - Defined Intestinal Infections	340	613	1,453	16.2
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	408	289	697	7.8
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	90	66	156	1.7
220	Meningitis	78	76	154	1.7
208	AIDS	72	65	137	1.5
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	72	45	117	1.3
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	56	53	109	1.2
038	Septicaemia	45	53	98	1.1
	Causes Specified Above	4,088	3,288	7,376	82.4
	Other Causes	900	676	1,576	17.6
	All Diseases and Conditions	4,988	3,964	8,952	100.0

Table 4.3 Major causes of infant mortality (excluding neonatal deaths) below one year - 2001

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	237	250	487	34.0
469	Other (Sign, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	214	168	382	26.6
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	102	69	171	11.9
208	AIDS	34	35	69	4.8
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	29	23	52	3.6
038	Septicaemia	16	18	34	2.4
220	Meningitis	13	20	33	2.3
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	19	12	31	2.2
189	Other Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders	15	13	28	2.0
79	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	11	11	22	1.5
	Causes Specified Above	690	619	1,309	91.3
	Other Causes	64	61	125	8.7
	All Diseases and Condition	754	680	1,434	100.0

Table 4.6 Major causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) all age groups - 2001

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
016	Ill - Defined Intestinal Infections	3,758	3,472	7,230	7.5
321	Pneumonia	3,673	3,325	6,998	7.2
399	Other Direct Obstetric Causes		6,315	6,315	6.5
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	3,493	2,624	6,117	6.3
389	Other Abortions		4,870	4,870	5.0
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill - Defined Conditions)	1,917	1,692	3,609	3.7
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	1,460	1,255	2,715	2.8
208	AIDS	1,122	1,226	2,348	2.4
559	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	1,145	699	1,844	1.9
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	773	966	1,739	1.8
	Causes Specified Above	17,341	26,444	43,785	45.2
	Other Causes	25,115	27,896	53,011	54.8
	All Diseases and Conditions	42,456	54,340	96,796	100.0

Table 4.7 Major causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal deaths) all age groups - 2001

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	700	678	1,378	14.7
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	776	498	1,274	13.6
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	458	480	938	10.0
208	AIDS	465	455	920	9.8
469	Other (Sign, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	252	194	446	4.8
229	Other Diseases of the Nervuos System	150	124	274	2.9
071	Mycosis	150	109	259	2.8
350	Nephritis, Nephric Syndrome & Nephrosis	164	79	243	2.6
289	Congestive Cardiac Failure	134	104	238	2.5
293	Cerebrovascular Accident (Stroke)	107	121	228	2.4
	Causes Specified Above	3,356	2,842	6,198	66.0
	Other Causes	1,737	1,452	3,189	34.0
	All Diseases and Condition	5,093	4,294	9,387	100.0

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services												
VO1	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	-	-	-	13	12	5	-	-	-	1	31
VO2	Health Liveborn Infants	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Spec.Proced.,Aftercare	M	9	12	29	29	36	17	5	6	7	1	151
		F	-	3	6	7	11	7	7	2	3	1	47
V040	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Psychosocial Reasons	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	7
V05	Examination & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	5	2	1	3	4	-	2	-	1	-	18
		F	7	-	4	7	3	4	1	-	3	-	29
V07	Tubaligation	F	-	-	-	4	97	150	12	2	1	4	270
V09	Others(Reasons for Contact with Health Services)	M	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	6	19	23	5	-	-	-	53
V0	Total.....	M	16	15	31	32	43	18	8	6	9	1	179
		F	7	3	11	37	144	190	25	4	9	7	437
01													
012	Shigellosis	M	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	7
013	Food Poisoning	M	1	20	45	11	13	6	-	3	2	2	103
		F	1	19	26	15	5	6	3	1	3	-	79
014	Amoebiasis	M	3	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	10
		F	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	1	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	4
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	840	654	169	132	746	675	307	83	96	56	3,758
		F	613	535	131	332	881	470	214	100	119	77	3,472
01	Total.....	M	847	681	219	144	760	683	307	87	98	58	3,884
		F	616	557	158	351	887	477	218	102	123	77	3,566
02													
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	90	130	75	184	987	918	532	273	200	104	3,493
		F	66	86	75	412	982	544	213	95	74	77	2,624
021	Other Respiracy Tuberculosis	M	4	3	3	23	80	55	40	24	29	10	271
		F	1	5	5	47	98	38	17	5	8	5	229
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	1	4	4	11	36	34	13	6	4	1	114

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
023	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Glands	F	-	4	6	14	33	22	5	2	-	-	86
		M	-	-	1	2	7	8	4	3	4	1	30
		F	-	-	4	9	21	9-	6	3	2	1	55
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	6	5	3	3	7	7	9	3	-	43
		F	-	3	3	4	11	1	1	-	3	-	26
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
029	Others	M	3	14	13	18	87	67	31	11	10	1	255
		F	2	6	14	45	69	29	12	2	9	4	192
02	Total.....	M	98	157	102	242	1,200	1,089	627	326	250	117	4,208
		F	69	104	108	532	1,214	643	254	108	96	87	3,215
03	Other Bacterial Diseases												
032	Leprosy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
038	Septicaemia	M	45	20	11	10	34	26	12	14	20	4	196
		F	53	8	14	21	37	23	14	8	10	3	191
039	Other(Bacteria Diseases)	M	1	2	-	1	1	2	2	3	-	-	12
		F	3	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	-	14
03	Total.....	M	46	22	12	11	35	28	16	17	20	5	212
		F	56	11	14	23	39	25	14	8	14	3	207
04	Viral Diseases												
042	Measles	M	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	1	5	-	6	21	7	5	-	3	-	48
		F	-	-	3	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	15
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	11	13	23	43	76	34	13	6	5	1	225
		F	3	12	34	130	115	42	18	5	3	5	367
04	Total.....	M	14	20	25	49	98	41	18	6	8	1	280
		F	5	12	38	135	119	44	19	5	3	5	385
05													
052	Malaria	M	24	86	200	165	169	120	38	19	27	18	866

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
055	Other (Arthropod-borne Diseases)	F	16	61	132	140	156	87	53	22	34	34	735
05	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	24	86	200	165	169	120	38	19	27	18	866
		F	16	61	132	140	157	87	53	22	34	34	736
06	Veneral Diseases												
060	Syphilis	M	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	1	7
		F	2	-	-	1	4	5	3	1	1	-	17
061	Gonococcal Infections	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
069	Others (Veneral Diseases)	M	-	-	2	2	5	1	-	2	1	-	13
		F	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	5
06	Total.....	M	1	0	2	2	7	3	2	3	1	1	22
		F	2	0	1	2	6	5	3	2	1	0	22
07													
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
071	Mycosis	M	26	24	13	15	188	162	66	15	5	9	523
		F	21	11	9	48	206	111	29	8	3	3	449
072	Schistosomiasis	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
073	Echinococcosis	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
075	Ancylostomiasis and Necatoriasis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5
		F	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	45	39	22	6	37	30	15	6	2	2	204
		F	35	19	22	25	77	38	11	6	3	2	238
07	Total.....	M	72	64	38	23	225	193	81	21	7	11	735
		F	57	32	33	73	284	149	40	14	6	6	694
098													
089	Others	M	1	-	-	1	1	4	12	18	3	3	43
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	4	1	10
08	Total.....	M	1	0	-	1	1	4	12	18	3	3	43
		F	0	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	4	1	10
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	1	2	-	1	1	11	15	50	68	5	154
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	14	31	7	55

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	2	-	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	2	13
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	-	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	4	-	11
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectaosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	1	-	-	6	3	4	5	-	19
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	8
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	1	-	1	-	4	12	2	17	20	5	62
		F	1	-	-	4	4	2	6	6	20	4	47
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	8	-	14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	10	3	21
099	Others(Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	5	-	12
09	Total.....	M	2	2	2	1	6	32	25	83	112	11	276
		F	1	1	1	4	4	14	14	33	81	16	169
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs												
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	15	-	30
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	6
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea,Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	6	17	1	35
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	1	12
109	Others(Malignant Neoplasm of Res.and Intra.Orgns)	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
10	Total.....	M	0	0	0	0	2	2	18	14	32	1	69
		F	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	3	8	3	19
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast												
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	7	3	2	20
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	4	1	12
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	1	1	1	18	129	59	36	7	14	5	271
		F	-	-	2	36	99	52	12	9	13	6	229
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	2	7	5	1	6	3	24
113	Malignant Plasm Female Breast	F	-	-	-	7	11	21	31	28	35	7	140
119	Others(Malig.Neop.of Bone,Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast)	M	-	-	-	-	6	5	7	5	7	5	35
11	Total.....	M	1	1	2	19	137	66	46	20	28	12	332
		F	0	0	2	45	112	80	50	41	58	17	405

Table 4.8

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs.												
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	-	-	-	7	45	75	63	65	60	15	330
121	Malignant Neoplasm of Placenta	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	12	3	25
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	1	7	4	-	14	2	28
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	60	1	71
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testes	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	6
126	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	-	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourism Organs)	M	-	1	-	-	4	4	3	4	6	-	22
		F	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	9
12	Total.....	M	0	1	-	-	5	8	5	13	75	3	110
		F	0	3	1	8	46	83	72	73	89	22	397
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified												
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	8
		F	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	3	3	-	10
139	Others(Malgant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	2	2	1	10	14	13	15	27	4	88
		F	-	3	6	2	11	12	8	20	27	4	93
13	Total.....	M	2	2	2	3	11	14	14	17	27	4	96
		F	0	3	7	3	12	13	8	23	30	4	103
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lyphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue												
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	9
141	Leukaemia	M	-	1	5	13	3	7	5	3	2	-	39
		F	-	2	22	3	1	3	5	5	13	3	57
149	Others(Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	2	1	3	9	8	4	1	4	1	33
		F	-	-	4	1	5	2	4	3	2	3	24
14	Total.....	M	0	3	6	17	16	15	9	4	6	1	77
		F	0	2	30	6	7	5	9	8	17	6	90
15	Benign Neoplasm												
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	-	-	-	9	56	223	156	17	9	7	477
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
159	Others(Benign Neoplasm)	M	3	1	14	8	9	10	13	5	8	-	71
		F	2	4	18	10	14	13	14	14	8	1	98
15	Total.....	M	3	1	14	8	12	10	14	5	8	-	75
		F	2	4	18	20	71	236	170	31	18	8	578
16	Carcinoma in Situ												
169	Carcinoma in Situ	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16	Total.....	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm												
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	2	5	14	6	23	14	18	17	22	3	124
		F	2	3	11	9	15	16	19	20	14	3	112
17	Total.....	M	2	5	14	6	23	14	18	17	22	3	124
		F	2	3	11	9	15	16	19	20	14	3	112
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders												
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	-	1	1	1	1	-	4	-	4	-	12
		F	-	-	1	2	4	15	7	-	3	1	33
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	1	2	36	39	50	81	98	89	85	5	486
		F	1	6	12	38	61	95	156	141	233	16	759
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
183	Obesity of Non-Endocrine Origion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
189	Others(Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	48	35	10	18	46	32	31	14	29	16	279
		F	33	19	7	24	44	35	13	15	33	12	235
18	Total.....	M	49	38	47	58	97	113	133	103	118	21	777
		F	34	25	20	64	109	146	177	157	269	29	1,030
19	Nutritional Deficiencies												
190	Kwashiokor	M	6	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	32
		F	6	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	17	39	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	60
		F	9	19	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	32
192	Other	M	21	46	4	-	2	1	5	3	7	1	90
		F	16	39	3	1	1	2	3	1	4	-	70
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	2	-	7
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	5
19	Total.....	M	44	109	6	-	4	5	7	3	10	1	189
		F	31	80	5	2	3	3	3	2	6	1	136

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs												
200	Anaemias	M	35	53	36	30	89	88	47	22	37	15	452
		F	33	38	37	138	217	132	60	42	46	8	751
208	AIDS	M	72	69	44	24	327	346	132	57	16	35	1,122
		F	65	66	34	121	518	267	77	33	11	34	1,226
209	Others	M	4	19	26	11	14	18	7	4	2	4	109
		F	6	7	18	17	15	15	2	3	4	1	88
20	Total.....	M	111	141	106	65	430	452	186	83	55	54	1,683
		F	104	111	89	276	750	414	139	78	61	43	2,065
21	Mental Disorders												
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	5	19
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	14	2	18
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	-	-	3	20	42	32	27	5	8	6	143
		F	-	-	1	11	17	20	13	8	1	9	80
212	Affective Psychoses	M	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	1	-	1	9
		F	-	-	1	4	7	7	3	-	1	1	24
213	Other Psychoses	M	-	-	8	89	69	59	35	9	15	19	303
		F	-	-	7	70	64	69	18	11	17	13	269
214	Neurotic and Disorders	M	-	-	10	68	66	16	8	3	6	3	180
		F	-	-	25	214	97	40	21	8	11	8	424
215	Alcohol Dependence Sydrome	M	-	-	1	3	6	12	4	2	-	3	31
		F	-	-	1	3	2	6	1	1	3	3	20
216	Drug Dependence	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
217	Physiological Malfuntion Arisi From Mental Faction	M	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
218	Mental Retardation	M	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
219	Others(Mental Disorders)	M	1	2	3	27	19	24	17	4	4	4	105
		F	2	2	3	34	38	16	6	5	2	4	112
21	Total.....	M	1	2	27	214	209	144	92	24	46	42	801
		F	2	2	38	344	230	159	62	33	50	40	960

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

			Age group (years)										
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
22	Diseases of the Nervous System												
220	Meningitis	M	78	35	27	26	61	58	27	16	8	5	341
		F	76	33	29	30	70	40	14	3	10	3	308
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	6
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	M	3	3	4	4	2	1	4	1	1	-	23
		F	2	-	2	4	1	3	-	-	6	-	18
223	Multi Sclerosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	1	3	37
		F	1	7	14	7	7	7	5	2	3	1	54
225	Epilepsy	M	5	42	90	79	85	66	33	20	18	14	452
		F	3	37	72	59	42	35	13	14	12	12	299
229	Others(Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	9	11	27	28	123	98	78	25	28	11	438
		F	4	8	23	56	149	105	34	14	15	9	417
22	Total.....	M	97	94	151	141	275	228	148	69	56	33	1,292
		F	86	85	140	156	269	191	67	36	47	26	1,103
23	Disorders of the Eye & Adnexia												
230	Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	4	15	-	28
		F	1	-	-	2	1	1	6	5	14	1	31
231	Cataract	M	2	1	6	15	9	16	28	74	325	28	504
		F	7	3	5	7	7	9	32	48	375	51	544
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	6
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	5
233	Conjunctivitis	M	3	5	5	5	1	6	1	1	-	-	27
		F	2	-	6	2	5	1	-	1	-	1	18
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	-	5	5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	16
		F	-	1	12	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	17
239	Others(Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	3	13	30	15	15	29	13	13	37	6	174
		F	6	18	22	14	24	13	13	9	23	5	147
23	Total.....	M	10	24	47	39	29	55	49	92	379	34	758
		F	16	23	45	29	38	24	52	65	414	59	765
24													
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	M	17	25	30	9	24	9	1	-	1	-	116

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
249	Other(Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	F	19	28	13	18	25	12	6	1	6	2	130
		M	1	3	8	9	17	5	1	1	-	1	46
		F	-	2	9	10	11	3	1	1	2	-	39
24	Total.....	M	18	28	38	18	41	14	2	1	1	1	162
		F	19	30	22	28	36	15	7	2	8	2	169
25	Rheumatic Fever & Rheumatic Heart Disease												
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	-	5	14	9	1	2	-	-	-	31
		F	-	-	6	6	7	4	2	1	1	1	28
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	1	9
		F	-	-	2	6	4	2	1	1	-	-	16
259	Other (Rheumatic Fever and Rheumaticheart Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
25	Total.....	M	0	0	5	20	9	3	2	-	1	1	41
		F	0	0	8	12	11	6	3	2	1	1	44
26	Hypertensive Heart Disease												
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	3	-	1	1	10	16	23	31	62	9	156
		F	3	-	1	1	8	28	35	39	122	11	248
269	Other (Hypertensive Disease)	M	4	1	3	12	57	106	181	94	143	20	621
		F	1	2	2	26	74	187	210	197	292	46	1,037
26	Total.....	M	7	1	4	13	67	122	204	125	205	29	777
		F	4	2	3	27	82	215	245	236	414	57	1,285
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease												
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	0	-	-	1	1	5	2	3	8	1	21
		F	0	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	4	2	12
279	Others (Ischaemic Disease)												
		M	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	2	1	-	11
		F	-	-	-	2	3	3	4	-	2	-	14
27	Total.....	M	0	0	0	2	2	6	7	5	9	1	32
		F	0	0	0	3	3	5	6	1	6	2	26
28	Disease of Pulmory Circulation and Other Heart Disease												
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
281	Cardiac Drysrhythmias	M	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	11	-	18

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	F	-	1	-	5	1	4	1	1	4	1	18
		M	7	6	4	25	69	85	72	99	243	45	655
		F	10	4	16	52	73	74	65	53	163	20	530
28	Total.....	M	7	6	4	28	70	90	73	99	256	45	678
		F	10	5	16	57	75	80	66	54	167	21	551
29	Cerebrovascular Disease												
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	5
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	4	5	3	18
		F	-	2	1	1	3	-	-	1	3	1	12
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	-	1	1	4	14	38	57	45	125	15	300
		F	2	-	2	8	16	31	39	46	215	32	391
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	1	-	2	-	3	6	6	7	13	2	40
		F	2	-	-	2	3	9	6	5	17	3	47
29	Total.....	M	1	1	3	8	18	48	64	56	143	21	363
		F	4	2	4	12	23	40	46	53	235	36	455
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System												
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	5	1	12
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	5
302	Other diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	2	-	9
		F	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	3	2	-	15
303	Phleditis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & Thrombosis	M	-	-	-	1	6	5	4	3	3	1	23
		F	-	-	-	10	9	8	9	5	3	-	44
304	Varicose eins of Lower Extremities	M	-	-	-	3	2	-	4	-	-	-	9
		F	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	6
305	Haemorrhoids	M	-	2	-	6	29	15	8	5	3	-	68
		F	-	1	-	7	20	9	5	-	2	-	44
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	-	-	-	5	8	9	5	5	11	3	46
		F	-	2	-	3	11	6	5	7	11	2	47
30	Total.....	M	0	2	-	16	50	31	25	14	24	5	167
		F	1	4	1	23	41	32	21	16	20	2	161

31 Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract.

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	2	44	61	31	30	14	2	4	1	2	191
		F	2	33	71	90	68	23	17	3	2	2	311
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	8	7	3	1	1	3		1	1		25
		F	3	5	2	1	4		1		1	2	19
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	408	376	115	61	121	128	88	42	86	35	1,460
		F	289	279	80	102	216	132	48	28	56	25	1,255
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	-	-	5	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	12
		F	-	-	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	8
314	Chronic Pharyngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	4	5	3	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	20
		F	1	2	1	5	5	7	4	2	1	-	28
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	6	30	16	6	3	1	1	-	2	-	65
		F	2	17	23	5	13	2	2	-	-	-	64
319	Others (MDiseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	2	3	3	7	5	4	5	2	2	-	33
		F	2	1	3	13	7	3	1	-	1	-	31
31	Total.....	M	430	465	206	110	167	153	97	49	92	37	1,806
		F	299	337	181	219	316	168	73	33	61	29	1,716
32	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System												
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	34	17	5	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	64
		F	14	11	2	3	5	3	1	1	-	-	40
321	Pneumonia	M	1,162	743	232	83	426	412	248	132	172	63	3,673
		F	971	586	216	212	567	313	175	80	150	55	3,325
322	Influenza	M	3	6	3	5	7	10	3	1	1	3	42
		F	1	2	4	5	11	6	2	-	6	-	37
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	72	137	170	53	52	59	60	47	99	24	773
		F	45	102	118	97	134	140	118	80	94	38	966
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	1	-	9
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	8	11	1	1	2	9	7	13	28	5	85
		F	5	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	7	1	20
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	13	73	9	1	1	-	2	1	4	1	105
		F	10	61	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	77
327	Pleurisy	M	-	-	1	7	16	20	11	7	21	4	87
		F	-	-	2	5	18	10	5	7	6	1	54
329	Others(Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	23	23	8	15	51	41	47	19	25	15	267
		F	17	15	9	23	62	34	13	11	21	6	211

Table 4.8

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
32	Total.....	M	1,315	1,010	429	165	558	557	380	222	353	116	5,105
		F	1,063	780	354	346	801	509	315	179	285	101	4,733
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws												
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	-	17	58	7	14	5	4	1	2	1	109
		F	1	10	49	15	13	6	4	1	3	2	104
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	-	-	-	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	11
		F	-	-	3	4	4	1	1	-	1	-	14
339	Others(Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	3	17	9	5	20	12	8	4	5	1	84
		F	3	14	8	24	26	8	8	1	5	-	97
14	Total.....	M	3	34	67	16	39	18	13	5	7	2	204
		F	4	24	60	43	43	15	13	2	9	2	215
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	2	2	-	1	11	4	9	3	4	3	39
		F	1	2	-	4	1	4	3	-	5	-	20
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	-	1	3	23	20	34	24	11	9	2	127
		F	-	-	2	8	18	23	8	7	9	3	78
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	1	3	58	81	61	40	24	4	4	1	277
		F	-	1	40	33	57	27	12	2	1	1	174
343	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	18	41	24	26	23	32	18	18	33	5	238
		F	8	25	12	5	9	24	5	3	10	1	102
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	17	9	23	27	24	25	26	10	22	1	184
		F	10	3	14	12	22	10	11	6	8	6	102
345	Diverticula of Intestine	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	4	2	3	2	8	5	2	-	6	-	32
		F	4	1	1	5	3	3	-	-	5	-	22
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	1	-	6	4	8	11	17	19	15	3	84
		F	1	-	-	1	7	16	11	6	12	1	55
348	Cholelithiasis	M	-	-	-	2	2	6	5	2	1	-	18
		F	-	1	-	5	13	20	4	11	5	-	59
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of Digestive System)	M	21	43	66	120	243	222	130	41	54	17	957
		F	12	24	43	148	218	133	66	44	48	26	762
34	Total.....	M	64	101	183	286	400	380	255	108	149	32	1,958
		F	36	57	112	221	348	260	120	79	103	38	1,374

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	6	14	31	29	46	71	50	52	59	9	367
		F	4	7	40	23	30	31	33	12	30	8	218
351	Infections of Kidney	M	-	-	3	2	5	13	3	5	3	-	34
		F	-	-	-	7	9	8	3	1	-	-	28
352	Urinary Calculus	M	-	1	5	2	2	14	3	2	1	1	31
		F	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	12
353	Cystitis	M	-	-	2	2	3	1	3	-	2	-	13
		F	-	-	-	2	5	4	4	1	1	-	17
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	13	23	26	28	65	76	68	38	101	28	466
		F	12	20	30	48	108	64	25	16	33	16	372
35	Total.....	M	19	38	67	63	121	175	127	97	166	38	911
		F	16	27	70	83	155	110	67	31	64	24	647
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs												
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	13	14	108	4	142
361	Hydrocele	M	-	-	2	7	11	10	11	10	43	7	101
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	30	76	88	21	7	4	8	6	5	4	249
369	Others (Diseases of the Male Genital Organs)	M	2	10	24	75	58	33	27	12	13	5	259
36	Total.....	M	32	86	115	103	76	49	59	42	169	20	751
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs												
370	Diseases of Breast	F	-	-	9	181	64	31	22	9	10	2	328
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	-	-	-	8	17	9	2	-	-	-	36
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	-	-	4	187	289	138	31	3	8	11	671
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	-	-	2	63	66	25	8	4	1	-	169
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	1	1	-	12
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	-	-	-	41	36	20	7	-	1	1	106
376	Infertility	F	-	-	-	2	58	25	-	-	-	-	85
379	Others (Deseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	3	3	20	233	377	214	92	33	35	12	1,022
37	Total.....	F	3	3	35	721	907	466	162	50	56	26	2,429
38	Abortion												
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	-	-	-	13	17	4	-	-	-	-	34
382	Illegaly Induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	12	1,756	2,349	686	37	2	2	26	4,870
38	Total.....	F	0	0	12	1,771	2,366	690	37	2	2	26	4,906
39	Direct Obstetric Causes												
390	Haemorrhage of Pregnancy & Childbirth	F	-	-	1	311	410	123	3	-	1	4	853
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	1	329	327	218	7	-	1	4	887
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	1	1	5	481	320	79	-	-	-	5	892
393	Obstructed Labour	F	-	-	-	208	138	29	-	-	1	4	380
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	2	127	80	27	4	-	-	5	245
395	HIV/AIDS	F	2	1	1	35	48	17	1	-	-	-	105
399	Others(Diseases of Obstetric Causes)	F	0	-	18	3,522	1,983	683	37	4	6	62	6,315
39	Total.....	F	3	2	28	5,013	3,306	1,176	52	4	9	84	9,677
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes												
409	Indirect Obstetric Causes	F	0	-	2	277	271	74	5	1	2	9	641
40	Total.....	F	0	0	2	277	271	74	5	1	2	9	641
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue												
420	Infections of Skin & Subcutaneous Tissue	M	56	114	214	99	157	116	77	35	55	20	943
		F	53	97	176	107	148	90	43	21	35	22	792
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	18	12	30	23	43	34	30	10	13	4	217
		F	17	17	19	32	31	21	22	13	15	7	194
42	Total.....	M	74	126	244	122	200	150	107	45	68	24	1,160
		F	70	114	195	139	179	111	65	34	50	29	986
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective												
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	-	1	5	-	-	5	1	2	1	-	15
		F	-	1	1	1	4	5	1	1	1	-	15
431	Other Arthropathies	M	2	16	41	16	27	18	14	8	21	5	168
		F	3	12	20	6	20	18	11	6	21	7	124
432	Other Disorders of Joints	M	-	-	20	10	12	4	3	1	4	-	54
		F	-	1	15	10	7	4	3	2	6	-	48
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	1	1	5	7	19	26	21	8	3	2	93
		F	1	1	11	10	47	42	20	4	6	3	145
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	2	11	30	20	33	33	14	7	4	6	160

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
436	Osteomyelitis, Periotitis and Other Infections Involving	F	1	6	26	27	22	28	15	5	6	3	139
		M	2	5	34	21	13	18	22	8	6	6	135
		F	-	4	25	5	7	4	1	1	4	-	51
437	Aquired Deformities of Limbs	M	-	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	15
439	Others (Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective)	M	1	5	18	11	11	9	11	3	13	2	84
		F	2	1	4	6	6	8	2	5	10	2	46
43	Total.....	M	8	41	155	86	118	116	88	39	52	21	724
		F	7	26	102	65	113	109	53	24	54	15	568
44	Congenital Anomalies												
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	19	6	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	39
		F	25	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	21	24	22	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	72
		F	19	24	52	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
		F	9	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	10	7	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	23
		F	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
445	Undescended Testicle	M	1	2	28	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	40
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	45	23	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
		F	20	4	17	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	46
449	Others(Congenital Anomalies)	M	45	35	24	6	-	3	-	-	1	-	114
		F	42	13	14	9	4	1	-	1	-	1	85
44	Total.....	M	146	100	104	20	5	4	1	-	1	2	383
		F	122	54	90	15	5	2	1	2	-	2	293
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions												
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origion	M	43	102	43	15	38	25	13	4	1	6	290
		F	41	48	25	21	48	21	9	6	7	4	230
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	9
		F	-	-	1	2	4	4	1	1	-	-	13
462	Renal Colic	M	-	1	1	3	7	4	4	2	-	-	22
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	6
463	Retention of Urine	M	1	-	4	2	2	4	5	6	23	2	49

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
464	Abnormal Pain	F	1	1	1	2	1	4	-	1	-	1	12
		M	3	6	18	32	25	24	12	2	6	2	130
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	F	2	2	11	20	51	22	16	4	7	2	137
		M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	10	4	16
467	Respiratory Failure	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	3	20
		M	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	6
469	Others(Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		M	1,265	101	71	78	120	102	61	31	57	31	1,917
46	Total.....	F	1,057	68	68	112	156	97	45	27	40	22	1,692
		M	1,313	210	139	133	192	164	98	46	99	45	2,439
		F	1,102	120	106	157	261	150	71	42	71	32	2,112
47	Fractures												
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	2	1	15	80	85	36	17	10	2	8	256
		F	2	3	3	20	11	7	3	1	-	3	53
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	0	2	12	33	61	38	34	15	13	3	211
		F	0	2	5	44	32	21	10	6	11	3	134
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	3	60	592	163	98	78	41	15	25	20	1,095
		F	-	50	206	49	54	40	36	18	36	18	507
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	-	3	1	8	7	2	11	8	56	6	102
		F	-	-	1	2	3	2	1	7	48	8	72
474	Fractures of Other Parts of Femur	M	5	19	51	45	49	31	19	8	20	7	254
		F	5	15	35	20	25	10	7	4	27	8	156
475	Fractures of Tibia, Fibula and Ankle	M	-	9	64	134	133	92	54	24	29	13	552
		F	-	3	32	34	59	55	44	32	35	16	310
476	Other Fractures of Limbs	M	1	6	55	63	90	61	40	14	12	8	350
		F	2	3	20	23	26	16	13	9	7	3	122
479	Others (Fractures)	M	-	2	4	4	1	1	-	1	1	1	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	5
47	Total.....	M	11	102	794	530	524	339	216	95	158	66	2,835
		F	9	76	302	192	210	152	115	78	165	60	1,359

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
48	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains												
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	2	5	73	87	84	48	32	16	14	5	366
		F	2	5	24	23	33	19	14	7	16	4	147
48	Total.....	M	2	5	73	87	84	48	32	16	14	5	366
		F	2	5	24	23	33	19	14	7	16	4	147
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves												
490	Concussion	M	-	1	5	10	6	5	2	-	-	-	29
		F	-	-	2	6	-	2	-	1	-	1	12
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	7	21	67	122	121	65	36	11	13	19	482
		F	6	13	39	53	42	14	15	4	8	5	199
499	Others (Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	-	1	5	81	65	33	15	5	10	5	220
		F	1	2	3	24	19	11	4	4	3	-	71
	Total.....	M	7	23	77	213	192	103	53	16	23	24	731
		F	7	15	44	83	61	27	19	9	11	6	282
50	Open Wounds and injury												
500	Open Wounds of Eye, Ear and Head	M	2	18	95	98	106	61	23	19	17	13	452
		F	1	16	28	30	33	19	10	5	8	12	162
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	3	4	9	28	31	15	6	5	-	1	102
		F	1	1	7	6	8	4	2	1	1	3	34
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	-	5	15	13	14	12	7	3	3	1	73
		F	-	-	7	3	5	3	2	1	2	1	24
509	Others(Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	4	14	38	174	186	88	20	12	16	15	567
		F	-	4	29	61	60	17	9	4	3	6	193
50	Total.....	M	9	41	157	313	337	176	56	39	36	30	1,194
		F	2	21	71	100	106	43	23	11	14	22	413
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice												
519	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	1	49	34	4	5	1	-	1	1	-	96
		F	5	35	26	6	4	-	4	-	-	-	80
51	Total.....	M	1	49	34	4	5	1	-	1	1	-	96
		F	5	35	26	6	4	-	4	-	-	-	80

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
52	Burns											
520	Burn Confined Eye and Adnexa	M	1	1	10	2	2	-	1	2	-	19
		F	3	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	8
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	5
529	Others (Burns)	M	15	121	88	34	59	35	23	6	13	405
		F	12	87	65	32	27	17	7	15	7	279
52	Total.....	M	16	122	98	36	61	35	24	8	14	425
		F	16	87	66	35	29	19	7	15	7	292
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects											
530	Medical Agents	M	6	34	18	9	7	5	7	3	2	91
		F	8	34	12	17	11	9	2	-	1	96
539	Others(Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	36	226	156	73	64	40	33	11	21	685
		F	30	201	114	115	54	45	29	18	24	653
53	Total.....	M	42	260	174	82	71	45	40	14	23	776
		F	38	235	126	132	65	54	31	18	25	749
54	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care											
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	7	7	8	20	24	15	9	5	10	105
		F	6	7	8	15	27	21	10	4	5	105
54	Total.....	M	7	7	8	20	24	15	9	5	10	105
		F	6	7	8	15	27	21	10	4	5	105
55	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma											
559	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	M	14	46	189	240	309	166	79	39	30	1,145
		F	10	33	82	161	171	113	61	26	23	699
55	Total.....	M	14	46	189	240	309	166	79	39	30	1,145
		F	10	33	82	161	171	113	61	26	23	699

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

			Age group (years)										
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total
56	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects												
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	1	-	5	5	7	9	2	2	2	1	34
		F	-	-	3	7	2	3	2	2	1	1	21
56	Total.....	M	1	0	5	5	7	9	2	2	2	1	34
		F	0	0	3	7	2	3	2	2	1	1	21
	All Males.....	M	4,988	4,372	4,425	3,979	7,541	6,354	3,986	2,238	3,503	1,070	42,456
	All Females.....	F	3,964	3,224	3,056	12,246	14,567	7,689	3,188	1,885	3,336	1,185	54,340
	Grand Total.....		8,952	7,596	7,481	16,225	22,108	14,043	7,174	4,123	6,839	2,255	96,796

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services													
VO1	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	25	31
VO2	Health Liveborn Infants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Spec.Proced.,Aftercare	M	5	-	4	3	4	10	4	6	2	2	111	151
		F	5	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	35	47
V040	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Psychosocial Reasons	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	7
V05	Examination & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	14	18
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	26	29
V07	Tubaligation	F	25	6	-	16	13	31	3	4	-	-	172	270
V09	Others(Reasons for Contact with Health Services)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	5
		F	1	1	1	4	6	5	1	2	-	-	32	53
V0	Total.....	M	5	-	4	3	5	12	5	7	2	3	133	179
		F	31	10	4	22	21	40	4	9	1	-	295	437
01	Intestinal Infectious Diseases													
012	Shigellosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	6
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7
013	Food Poisoning	M	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	6	2	-	88	103
		F	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	75	79
014	Amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	30	17	11	24	37	179	69	154	86	103	3,048	3,758
		F	42	22	4	45	38	117	7	24	1	20	3,152	3,472
01	Total.....	M	30	18	12	25	38	183	71	161	88	103	3,155	3,884
		F	44	22	5	45	40	117	7	24	1	21	3,240	3,566
02	Tuberculosis													
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	35	20	14	41	49	253	147	217	150	140	2,427	3,493
		F	58	25	5	67	41	131	13	23	4	18	2,239	2,624
021	Other Respiracy Tuberculosis	M	3	3	1	2	5	21	13	21	8	15	179	271
		F	5	2	-	14	5	14	1	3	1	1	183	229

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total	
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	1	2	-	2	3	12	2	14	5	5	68	114	
		F	1	1	-	4	2	13	-	-	-	-	65	86	
023	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Glands	M	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	25	30	
		F	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	50	55	
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	38	43	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
029	Others	M	5	2	1	2	2	28	6	15	12	10	172	255	
		F	4	2	-	10	3	7	-	1	1	-	164	192	
02	Total.....	M	45	27	17	47	59	317	172	267	176	170	2,911	4,208	
		F	68	30	5	96	53	166	14	27	6	20	2,730	3,215	
03	Other Bacterial Diseases														
032	Leprosy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
038	Septicaemia	M	3	-	-	1	3	5	5	7	4	8	160	196	
		F	4	3	2	1	1	8	-	1	-	1	170	191	
039	Other(Bacteria Diseases)	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	9	12	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	11	14	
03	Total.....	M	3	-	-	2	3	5	5	9	4	9	172	212	
		F	5	3	2	1	1	9	1	1	-	1	183	207	
04	Viral Diseases														
042	Meseals	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	8	4	2	27	48	
		F	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	10	15	
049	Others(Viral Diseases)	M	1	1	-	5	6	28	2	23	5	30	124	225	
		F	9	4	1	18	12	37	2	9	-	6	269	367	
04	Total.....	M	1	1	-	5	6	33	4	31	9	32	158	280	
		F	9	4	1	19	14	38	2	10	-	6	282	385	

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
05	Rickettsiosis & Other Arthropd-borne Diseases													
052	Malaria	M	16	13	4	6	13	70	22	41	31	38	612	866
		F	14	12	2	13	13	43	5	3	1	10	619	735
05	Total.....	M	16	13	4	6	13	70	22	41	31	38	612	866
		F	14	12	2	13	13	43	5	3	1	10	620	736
06	Veneral Diseases													
060	Syphilis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	4	7
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	17
061	Gonococcal Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
069	Others (Veneral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	8	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
06	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	4	1	13	22
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	20	22
07	Other Infectious & Paracitic Diseases													
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
071	Mycosis	M	12	1	-	6	6	62	11	52	33	17	323	523
		F	13	11	3	21	12	29	2	3	1	5	349	449
072	Schistosomiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
073	Echinococcosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
075	Ancylostomiasis and Necatoriasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	1	1	2	1	1	10	2	8	6	5	167	204
		F	10	4	3	6	8	8	1	3	-	1	194	238
07	Total.....	M	13	2	2	7	7	72	13	60	39	23	497	735
		F	23	15	6	27	20	37	3	6	1	6	550	694
08	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx													
089	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	39	43
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10
08	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	39	43
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum													
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	3	-	-	4	23	-	3	1	120	154
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	54	55
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	13
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	8	10
		F	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	5	11
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	15	19
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	8
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	1	-	-	-	2	-	6	2	1	1	49	62
		F	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	2	39	47
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	10	14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
099	Others(Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	7
		F	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	7	12
09	Total.....	M	1	-	3	-	2	5	34	5	6	3	217	276
		F	-	-	-	2	2	11	3	1	-	4	146	169
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs													
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	25	30
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea,Bronchus and Lung	M	1	-	1	-	1	-	6	-	-	1	25	35
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
109	Others(Malignant Neoplasm of Res.and Intra.Orgns)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10	Total.....	M	1	-	1	-	1	2	9	-	1	2	52	69
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	18	19
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast													
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	18	20
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	5	2	-	2	7	23	11	16	17	10	178	271
		F	3	1	-	2	6	16	1	1	-	2	197	229

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	22	24
113	Malignant Plasm Female Breast	F	2	1	1	1	3	5	5	2	-	1	119	140
119	Others(Malig.Neop.of Bone,Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast)	M	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	4	1	3	20	35
11	Total.....	M	6	3	-	2	8	25	14	20	18	14	222	332
		F	7	2	1	3	9	22	6	3	-	3	349	405
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs.													
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	7	6	3	6	3	15	3	2	1	3	281	330
121	Malignant Neoplasm of Placenta	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	22	25
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	23	28
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	1	-	-	-	-	2	10	4	-	2	52	71
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
126	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	11
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourism Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	21	22
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
12	Total.....	M	1	-	-	1	-	2	13	4	-	2	87	110
		F	8	6	5	6	4	17	3	3	2	4	339	397
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified													
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	10
139	Others(Malgant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	1	1	-	-	1	3	6	2	3	1	70	88
		F	2	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	84	93
13	Total.....	M	1	1	-	-	1	3	6	2	3	1	78	96
		F	3	-	-	-	1	5	1	1	-	-	92	103
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lyphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue													
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
141	Leukaemia	M	-	-	-	-	4	7	1	1	-	-	26	39
		F	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	52	57

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
149	Others(Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	2	3	1	21	33
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	21	24
14	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	5	8	5	3	3	1	51	77
		F	2	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	81	90
15	Benign Neoplasm													
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	30	19	5	26	15	54	2	9	3	4	310	477
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
159	Others(Benign Neoplasm)	M	7	2	-	1	4	4	3	4	2	-	44	71
		F	4	-	-	4	3	10	-	-	-	2	75	98
15	Total.....	M	7	2	-	1	4	5	3	4	2	-	47	75
		F	34	19	5	30	18	65	2	9	3	6	387	578
16	Carcinoma in Situ													
169	Carcinoma in Situ	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
16	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm													
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	2	1	3	2	1	7	11	5	3	2	87	124
		F	2	1	-	2	3	4	1	2	-	3	94	112
17	Total.....	M	2	1	3	2	1	7	11	5	3	2	87	124
		F	2	1	-	2	3	4	1	2	-	3	94	112
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders													
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	6	12
		F	2	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	25	33
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	24	6	10	8	16	33	20	36	27	8	298	486
		F	35	6	3	20	10	32	8	7	1	1	636	759
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
183	Obesity of Non-endocrine Origin	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
189	Others(Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	5	2	1	2	5	15	7	11	10	8	213	279
		F	3	1	-	5	3	8	3	1	-	2	209	235
18	Total.....	M	30	8	11	10	22	48	28	49	37	17	517	777
		F	40	7	3	27	13	46	11	8	1	3	871	1,030

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Occupation												Total
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	
19	Nutritional Deficiencies													
190	Kwashiorkor	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	31	32
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	29
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	32
192	Other Protein-calorie Malnutrition	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	87	90
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	70
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
19	Total.....	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	185	189
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	136
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs													
200	Anaemias	M	10	1	5	7	9	22	26	13	21	11	327	452
		F	13	7	3	19	22	37	3	3	-	6	638	751
208	AIDS	M	20	11	5	10	21	109	34	60	39	38	775	1,122
		F	23	14	4	33	19	59	1	9	2	4	1,058	1,226
209	Others	M	3	2	-	-	2	5	2	3	2	1	89	109
		F	1	2	-	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	73	88
20	Total.....	M	33	14	10	17	32	136	62	76	62	50	1,191	1,683
		F	37	23	7	56	43	102	4	12	2	10	1,769	2,065
21	Mental Disorders													
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	17	19
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18
211	Schizophrenic Psychoes	M	-	-	-	2	2	5	6	6	1	6	115	143
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	74	80
212	Affective Psychoes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	9
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	24
213	Other Psychoes	M	9	1	1	2	2	19	17	11	7	11	223	303
		F	6	3	-	7	1	15	3	-	-	2	232	269
214	Neurotic and Disorders	M	5	2	-	3	3	16	3	12	3	13	120	180
		F	17	4	-	15	13	21	3	1	1	7	342	424
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	26	31
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	20

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
216	Drug Dependence	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
217	Physiological Malfunction Arising From Mental Function	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
218	Mental Retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	3	2	-	1	1	4	6	11	2	2	73	105
		F	5	1	1	6	5	14	1	-	-	1	78	112
21	Total.....	M	17	5	1	8	9	47	34	43	14	33	590	801
		F	32	11	1	29	20	51	7	1	1	11	796	960
22	Diseases of the Nervous System													
220	Meningitis	M	2	7	1	3	6	20	12	18	8	8	256	341
		F	6	7	1	9	4	11	-	2	-	1	267	308
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Central Nervous System	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	20	23
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	16	18
223	Multiple Sclerosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	32	37
		F	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	48	54
225	Epilepsy	M	4	4	2	9	4	18	12	16	4	18	361	452
		F	4	2	-	8	2	5	2	1	-	2	273	299
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	10	3	2	4	6	40	7	40	20	11	295	438
		F	11	8	2	22	9	30	1	4	-	3	327	417
22	Total.....	M	16	14	7	16	16	81	34	74	32	37	965	1,292
		F	23	17	3	41	15	49	4	8	-	7	936	1,103
23	Disorders of the Eye & Adnexia													
230	Glaucoma	M	1	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	19	28
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	27	31
231	Cataract	M	3	1	4	2	7	11	79	7	8	12	370	504
		F	3	-	-	3	2	7	8	-	-	13	508	544
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
233	Conjunctivitis	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	-	20	27
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	14	16
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	1	1	-	1	2	15	10	9	3	5	127	174
		F	7	4	-	4	2	6	3	1	-	-	120	147
23	Total.....	M	5	2	5	3	12	29	94	19	15	17	557	758
		F	12	4	-	7	4	14	11	1	-	14	698	765
24	Diseases of the Ear and Adnexia													
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	M	4	2	-	1	1	7	1	3	1	-	96	116
		F	4	-	-	1	3	13	1	2	-	2	104	130
249	Other(Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	3	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	-	2	31	46
		F	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	31	39
24	Total.....	M	7	2	-	1	1	13	3	5	1	2	127	162
		F	6	1	-	2	4	15	2	2	-	2	135	169
25	Rheumatic Fever & Rheumatic Heart Disease													
250	Acute Rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	23	31
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	25	28
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
259	Other(Rheumatic Fever and Rheumaticheart Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
25	Total.....	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	5	29	41
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	41	44
26	Hypertensive Heart Disease													
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	2	2	2	2	1	12	9	5	2	3	116	156
		F	5	7	-	4	1	13	2	-	-	1	215	248
269	Other (Hypertensive Disease)	M	12	4	11	10	19	63	53	69	40	30	310	621
		F	31	20	2	25	18	80	16	8	-	9	828	1,037
26	Total.....	M	14	6	13	12	20	75	62	74	42	33	426	777
		F	36	27	2	29	19	93	18	8	-	10	1,043	1,285

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation										Total	
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our		Others
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease													
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	2	-	13	21
		F	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	12
279	Others(Ischaemic Disease)	M	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	7	11
		F	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	14
27	Total.....	M	1	1	-	-	1	4	1	1	3	-	20	32
		F	1	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	26
28	Disease of Pulmory Circulation and Other Heart Disease													
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
281	Cardiac Drysrhymias	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	13	18
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	15	18
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	3	3	8	8	6	35	61	20	9	13	489	655
		F	10	8	1	3	13	9	10	4	2	2	468	530
28	Total.....	M	4	3	8	9	6	37	63	21	9	13	505	678
		F	11	8	1	3	15	9	10	4	2	3	485	551
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	14	18
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	10	12
292	Cerebral Infarction	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	4	3	4	2	7	16	24	13	10	8	209	300
		F	3	-	-	2	3	14	10	1	-	4	354	391
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	2	1	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	-	28	40
		F	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	41	47
29	Total.....	M	6	4	4	3	9	19	27	15	12	8	256	363
		F	4	2	-	2	4	17	11	1	-	4	410	455
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System													
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	12
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	5

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	9
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	12	15
303	Phleditis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & Thrombosis	M	1	1	-	-	1	7	-	4	-	2	7	23
		F	2	1	1	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	33	44
304	Varicose Veins of Lower Extremities	M	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	5	9
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	6
305	Haemorrhoids	M	3	-	1	1	4	11	-	7	7	1	33	68
		F	4	-	-	1	3	4	-	5	-	1	26	44
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	1	-	1	-	-	5	4	4	1	2	28	46
		F	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	38	47
30	Total.....	M	6	1	2	3	6	25	6	16	8	7	87	167
		F	10	3	1	4	6	11	2	8	-	2	114	161
31	Diseases of Upper Respiratory Tract													
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	2	3	1	3	1	10	3	8	1	4	155	191
		F	10	3	1	9	8	20	1	3	2	2	252	311
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	22	25
		F	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	19
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	13	5	5	6	6	46	32	46	22	21	1,258	1,460
		F	17	9	2	24	21	47	8	3	3	4	1,117	1,255
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	8	12
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
314	Chronic Phryngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	15	20
		F	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	20	28
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	59	65
		F	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	57	64
319	Others (MDiseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	1	1	24	33
		F	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	25	31
31	Total	M	17	8	6	10	9	64	37	61	26	27	1,541	1,806
		F	32	19	3	41	29	69	10	8	5	6	1,494	1,716
32	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System													
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	61	64
		F	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	32	40
321	Pneumonia	M	21	11	10	18	34	132	68	140	63	85	3,091	3,673
		F	37	23	4	44	45	113	9	11	4	16	3,019	3,325

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total	
322	Influenza	M	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	4	3	2	29	42	
		F	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	31	37	
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	8	5	7	8	10	15	28	27	12	12	641	773	
		F	18	9	4	27	20	70	10	7	-	8	793	966	
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	9	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	1	-	-	1	5	10	2	-	-	66	85	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	19	20	
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	104	105	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	77	
327	Pleurisy	M	5	1	2	2	1	3	7	4	8	-	54	87	
		F	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	46	54	
329	Others (Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	-	1	1	3	2	17	17	17	4	6	199	267	
		F	1	2	1	6	8	15	1	3	-	1	173	211	
32	Total	M	34	20	20	33	48	175	131	195	92	105	4,252	5,105	
		F	58	36	10	81	78	201	22	23	4	27	4,193	4,733	
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws														
330	Diseases of Teeth and Suupporting Structures	M	3	-	-	1	2	4	3	4	-	1	91	109	
		F	2	1	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	94	104	
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	11	
		F	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	7	14	
339	Others(Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	5	4	5	53	84	
		F	-	-	-	1	1	7	1	2	-	-	85	97	
14	Total	M	4	1	1	3	3	10	9	10	5	7	151	204	
		F	3	1	1	7	2	11	1	3	-	-	186	215	
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System														
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	2	-	-	24	39	
		F	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	14	20	
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	4	1	2	2	9	11	5	9	6	4	74	127	
		F	4	4	-	3	5	7	-	-	-	1	54	78	
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	5	3	1	5	7	25	3	24	16	3	185	277	
		F	5	8	3	7	5	16	-	2	-	3	125	174	

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
343	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	6	2	1	2	6	12	7	11	7	6	178	238
		F	3	3	1	3	2	7	2	1	-	-	80	102
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	3	3	3	-	4	9	8	7	4	2	141	184
		F	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	92	102
345	Diverticular	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	24	32
		F	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	18	22
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	1	-	-	1	2	3	3	1	4	6	63	84
		F	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	51	55
348	Cholelithiasis	M	-	-	1	-	-	5	1	3	-	-	8	18
		F	2	6	-	3	1	4	1	1	-	1	40	59
349	Others	M	26	18	5	12	33	118	32	82	44	42	545	957
		F	39	16	5	29	20	59	3	14	4	7	566	762
34	Total	M	45	27	14	22	64	187	71	140	81	64	1,243	1,958
		F	56	40	10	46	35	102	9	19	4	13	1,040	1,374
35	Disease of Urinary System													
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	3	3	3	10	6	27	17	10	17	11	260	367
		F	3	2	-	4	-	11	2	-	2	1	193	218
351	Infections	M	1	-	1	-	2	7	2	2	1	-	18	34
		F	3	-	1	1	-	4	-	2	-	1	16	28
352	Urinary	M	2	2	-	-	1	3	1	4	2	2	14	31
		F	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	7	12
353	Cystitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	8	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	14	17
359	Others(Diseases of Urinary System)	M	6	1	3	5	8	27	36	29	23	16	312	466
		F	10	6	1	13	5	28	2	5	1	-	301	372
35	Total	M	12	6	7	15	17	65	57	48	43	29	612	911
		F	16	8	2	19	6	49	4	7	3	2	531	647
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	1	1	4	1	17	-	1	2	115	142
361	Hydrocele	M	2	-	2	-	-	10	8	3	3	1	72	101
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	-	1	2	-	4	5	5	4	1	-	227	249

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
363	Infertility, Male	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
369	Others	M	6	2	-	9	8	19	10	24	8	7	166	259
36	Total	M	8	3	5	10	16	35	40	31	13	10	580	751
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
370	Diseases of Breast	F	8	11	2	10	7	24	-	1	-	-	265	328
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	-	1	2	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	25	36
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	24	6	8	35	30	73	4	19	1	17	454	671
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	4	3	1	10	6	16	1	2	1	1	124	169
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	4	2	1	4	12	10	-	3	-	-	70	106
376	Infertility	F	8	6	1	8	2	10	-	1	-	1	48	85
379	Others(Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	58	37	5	73	40	103	3	17	1	13	672	1,022
37	Total	F	106	66	21	143	98	239	9	43	3	32	1,669	2,429
38	Abortion													
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	3	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	24	34
382	Illegally Induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
389	Others (Abortions)	F	220	56	49	377	278	513	12	127	7	65	3,166	4,870
38	Total	F	223	56	49	379	281	516	12	127	7	65	3,191	4,906
39	Diseases of Obstetric Causes													
390	Haemorrhage	F	35	8	10	44	52	52	2	23	1	15	611	853
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	36	13	6	44	30	55	-	15	2	4	682	887
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	26	1	2	46	23	45	3	12	-	8	726	892
393	Obstructed Labour	F	6	2	2	10	9	20	-	7	-	2	322	380
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	4	1	2	11	8	6	-	1	-	3	209	245
395	HIV/AIDS	F	3	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	94	105
399	Others(Diseases of Obstetric Causes)	F	130	53	18	211	170	283	13	71	1	31	5,334	6,315
39	Total	F	240	78	40	369	293	465	18	129	4	63	7,978	9,677
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes													
409	Indirect Obstetric Causes	F	20	3	5	14	20	26	1	6	1	7	538	641
40	Total	F	20	3	5	14	20	26	1	6	1	7	538	641

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n												
										Prod-	Transpo-	Lab-		
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	uction	tation	our	Others	Total
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													
420	Infections	M	8	6	2	8	18	28	34	53	15	33	738	943
		F	14	12	2	12	16	36	5	13	1	8	673	792
429	Others(Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	4	2	1	2	2	15	8	9	8	14	152	217
		F	3	2	1	2	6	12	-	3	-	1	164	194
42	Total	M	12	8	3	10	20	43	42	62	23	47	890	1,160
		F	17	14	3	14	22	48	5	16	1	9	837	986
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective													
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	10	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	13	15
431	Other Arthropathies	M	3	-	2	-	1	7	7	10	6	9	123	168
		F	2	2	-	2	1	7	1	-	-	-	109	124
432	Other Disorders of Joints	M	2	2	-	-	1	2	1	4	-	5	37	54
		F	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	40	48
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	4	1	-	1	3	7	1	23	8	4	41	93
		F	11	29	-	4	7	13	-	-	1	1	79	145
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	3	5	-	3	4	12	1	13	6	4	109	160
		F	7	1	1	4	7	16	1	1	-	4	97	139
436	Osteomyelitis, Periotitis and Other Infections Involving	M	3	1	1	1	-	3	5	3	1	5	112	135
		F	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	47	51
437	Aquired Deformities of Limbs	M	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	8	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
439	Others(Diseases of the Musculoskeletal Syst.& Connect.Tissue	M	2	1	2	3	1	5	1	1	1	4	63	84
		F	2	-	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	35	46
43	Total	M	19	10	5	11	12	37	19	55	22	31	503	724
		F	25	34	2	13	16	47	2	2	1	6	420	568
44	Congenital Anomalies													
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	70	72
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	98

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
445	Undescended Testicle	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	36	40
446	Congenital Dislocation of Hip	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	86
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	46
449	Others(Congenital Anomalies)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	113	114
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	82	85
44	Total	M	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	376	383
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	290	293
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions													
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	1	2	1	1	1	21	1	7	3	7	245	290
		F	9	3	2	3	2	7	-	1	1	1	201	230
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	6	9
		F	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	13
462	Renal Colic	M	-	3	1	1	2	2	-	3	2	-	8	22
		F	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	6
463	Retention of Urine	M	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	1	4	-	36	49
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	12
464	Abnormal Pain	M	7	6	2	2	3	8	3	5	5	6	83	130
		F	11	3	3	8	3	10	1	1	1	3	93	137
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	14	16
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
469	Others(Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	11	9	-	10	15	40	14	37	20	37	1,724	1,917
		F	20	12	6	17	19	48	2	12	2	4	1,550	1,692
46	Total	M	19	20	5	15	23	72	25	53	35	50	2,122	2,439
		F	41	20	11	28	25	68	3	14	4	8	1,890	2,112
47	Fractures													
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	7	-	3	2	11	22	14	15	5	23	154	256
		F	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	1	1	44	53

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	10	-	3	6	6	18	9	20	14	6	119	211
		F	7	2	-	3	1	9	2	3	2	1	104	134
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	6	3	5	5	11	24	24	39	17	19	942	1,095
		F	7	5	2	7	3	17	8	3	-	2	453	507
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	1	2	2	-	2	3	7	3	-	4	78	102
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	70	72
474	Fractures of Other Parts of femur	M	4	2	4	1	8	12	6	10	10	7	190	254
		F	7	1	2	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	136	156
475	Fractures of Tibia, Fibula and Ankle	M	11	3	2	7	28	51	27	37	17	24	345	552
		F	9	2	1	8	9	19	2	12	-	7	241	310
476	Other Fractures of Limbs	M	9	3	-	6	6	36	14	34	13	19	210	350
		F	4	2	-	2	4	12	-	1	1	1	95	122
479	Others(Fractures)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
47	Total	M	48	13	19	27	72	166	101	158	76	102	2,053	2,835
		F	35	12	5	25	20	63	13	21	4	13	1,148	1,359
48	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains													
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	4	3	2	-	6	28	14	24	7	22	256	366
		F	3	-	-	2	1	10	1	-	-	3	127	147
48	Total	M	4	3	2	-	6	28	14	24	7	22	256	366
		F	3	-	-	2	1	10	1	-	-	3	127	147
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves													
490	Concussion	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	23	29
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	9	4	1	5	12	42	20	25	20	21	323	482
		F	3	2	2	5	7	7	-	3	1	1	168	199
499	Others(Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	-	2	1	2	8	8	14	18	7	5	155	220
		F	6	4	-	3	-	4	-	1	-	-	53	71
49	Total	M	9	6	2	8	20	52	34	45	27	27	501	731
		F	9	6	2	8	7	11	-	4	1	1	233	282
50	Open Wounds and Injury													
500	Open Wounds of Eye, Ear and Head	M	9	3	4	5	8	29	27	25	12	22	308	452
		F	1	1	-	4	3	3	2	2	-	5	141	162

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Occupation													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total	
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	-	-	2	1	1	10	3	10	7	9	59	102	
		F	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	28	34	
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	-	1	-	-	2	4	6	2	3	3	52	73	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	20	24	
509	Others(Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	10	-	4	7	16	28	32	41	24	47	358	567	
		F	3	1	-	5	4	13	-	2	-	7	158	193	
50	Total	M	19	4	10	13	27	71	68	78	46	81	777	1,194	
		F	6	2	-	12	8	18	2	5	-	13	347	413	
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice														
519	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	94	96	
		F	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	75	80	
51	Total	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	94	96	
		F	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	75	80	
52	Burns														
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	17	19	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	8	
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
529	Others(Burns)	M	2	-	-	-	2	21	6	15	9	6	344	405	
		F	1	1	-	5	1	7	-	3	-	3	258	279	
52	Total	M	2	-	-	-	2	21	8	15	9	6	362	425	
		F	1	1	-	5	1	7	-	4	-	3	270	292	
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects														
530	Medical Agents	M	2	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	80	91	
		F	2	-	-	3	2	6	-	-	-	-	83	96	
539	Others(Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	1	1	3	1	10	19	30	13	7	15	585	685	
		F	12	1	-	7	9	15	3	6	-	4	596	653	
53	Total	M	3	1	3	3	11	20	32	14	9	15	665	776	
		F	14	1	-	10	11	21	3	6	-	4	679	749	

Table 4.17

Causes of inpatient maternal mortality by age group - 2001

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)								Others	Total
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+		
63	Pregnancy with abortive outcome										
6377	Unspecified abortion	-	1	-	4	1	1	1	-	-	8
	Total	-	1	-	4	1	1	1	-	-	8
641	Complications mainly related to pregnancy										
6412	Premature separation of placenta	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
6424	Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	4
6429	Unspecified hypertension	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
6466	Infection of genitourinary tract	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
6473	Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
6474	Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
6476	Other viral diseases	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
6477	HIV/AIDS	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
6478	Other specified infective & parasitic diseases	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
6482	Anaemia	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Total	-	2	4	4	5	3	-	1	1	20
6541	Cancer of the uterus	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6593	Septicaemia	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Total	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
665	Other obstetric trauma										
6651	Rupture of the uterus during & after labour	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
668	Complications of the administering of anaesthetic or other sedation in labour and delivery										
6681	Cardiac complications	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3
6698	Other complications of labour and delivery	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Total	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	4
67	Major puereral infection										
6700	Puereral sepsis	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
6732	Obstetrical blood-clot embolism	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
6733	Septic embolism	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Grand Total		-	3	6	9	6	8	2	1	1	36

Table 4.16 Maternal discharges by mode of and age group - 200116 Mate

Mode	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+		
Normal	66	6,502	12,525	7,871	4,956	3,043	1,193	202	207	36,565
Breech Delivery	1	57	163	114	84	61	43	6	5	534
Forces	-	2	6	-	1	2	-	-	-	11
Vacuum Extraction	0	116	166	90	44	29	13	1	3	462
Caesarian	6	501	935	760	504	287	109	20	16	3,138
Grand Total.....	73	7,178	13,795	8,835	5,589	3,422	1,358	229	231	40,710

Table 4.15 All births by place of births, type, sex and age of mother - 2001

Place of Delivery	Type	Sex	Age group of mother (years)								N/S	Total
			<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+		
Institution	Single	M	212	2,877	7,096	4,217	3,595	1,710	720	198	134	20,759
		F	185	2,767	6,557	3,987	3,394	1,615	657	188	114	19,464
	Twins	M	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
		F	-	-	42	-	-	3	-	-	-	45
Born Before Arrival	Single	M	-	130	95	34	78	64	7	-	-	408
		F	-	116	83	27	67	45	8	-	-	346
Total	Single	M	212	3,007	7,191	4,251	3,673	1,774	727	198	134	21,167
		F	185	2,883	6,640	4,014	3,461	1,660	665	188	114	19,810
	Twins	M	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
		F	-	-	42	-	-	3	-	-	-	45
Total	Single.....		397	5,890	13,831	8,265	7,134	3,434	1,392	386	248	40,977
	Twins.....		-	-	100	-	-	3	-	-	-	103
Total	Male.....		212	3,007	7,249	4,251	3,673	1,774	727	198	134	21,225
	Female.....		185	2,883	6,682	4,014	3,461	1,663	665	188	114	19,855
Grand Total.....			397	5,890	13,931	8,265	7,134	3,437	1,392	386	248	41,080

Table 4.14 All Births place of birth, location, sex and age of mother - 2001

Place of Delivery	Outcome	Sex	Age group of mother (years)								N/S	Total
			<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-45	45+		
Institution	LBA	M	210	2,807	7,018	4,117	3,511	1,666	707	194	130	20,360
		F	178	2,714	6,494	3,912	3,334	1,588	650	186	112	19,168
	LBD	M	1	20	44	26	29	16	3	-	-	139
		F	1	19	30	18	23	7	2	-	1	101
	SB	M	1	50	92	74	55	28	10	4	4	318
		F	6	34	75	57	37	23	5	2	1	240
Born Before Arrival	LBA	M	-	126	94	34	74	59	7	-	-	394
		F	-	113	83	27	66	44	8	-	-	341
	LBD	M	-	1	1	-	2	5	-	-	-	9
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
	SB	M	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
Total	LBA	M	210	2,933	7,112	4,151	3,585	1,725	714	194	130	20,754
		F	178	2,827	6,577	3,939	3,400	1,632	658	186	112	19,509
	LBD	M	1	21	45	26	31	21	3	-	-	148
		F	1	20	30	18	24	7	2	-	1	103
	SB	M	1	53	92	74	57	28	10	4	4	323
		F	6	36	75	57	37	24	5	2	1	243
Total	LBA.....		388	5,760	13,689	8,090	6,985	3,357	1,372	380	242	40,263
	LBD.....		2	41	75	44	55	28	5	-	1	251
	SB.....		7	89	167	131	94	52	15	6	5	566
Total	Male.....		212	3,007	7,249	4,251	3,673	1,774	727	198	134	21,225
	Female....		185	2,883	6,682	4,014	3,461	1,663	665	188	114	19,855
Grand Total.....			397	5,890	13,931	8,265	7,134	3,437	1,392	386	248	41,080

Table 4.13

Causes of Neonatal mortality by sex and age (days) - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
773	Haemolytic disease of fetus or newborn, due to isoimmunization												
7731	Haemolytic disease due to ABO isoimmunization	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	3
773	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	3
775	Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to the fetus and newborn												
7750	Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
775	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
777	Perinatal disorders of digestive system												
7770	Meconium ileus	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
777	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
779	Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period												
7799	Unspecified	M	56	91	35	24	10	12	2	23	7	1	261
		F	54	64	34	11	11	7	5	18	4	3	211
779	Total.....	M	56	91	35	24	10	12	2	23	7	1	261
		F	54	64	34	11	11	7	5	18	4	3	211
	All Males.....	M	66	133	49	35	18	20	7	56	13	4	401
	All Females.....	F	71	94	52	16	17	12	6	35	10	4	317
	Grand Total.....		137	227	101	51	35	32	13	91	23	8	718

Table 4.13 Causes of Neonatal mortality by sex and age (days) - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
7633	Delivery by vacuum	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7634	Caesarean delivery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	6
7638	Other complications of labour and delivery	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	4
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
7639	Unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
763	Total.....	M	3	4	1	1	-	1	-	11	1	1	23
		F	1	6	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	11
764	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition												
7640	Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition	M	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
7641	Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
764	Total.....	M	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
765	Disorders relating to short gest. & unsp. low birth weight												
7650	Extreme immaturity	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7651	Other preterm infants	M	5	28	6	6	3	2	2	5	3	1	61
		F	9	17	9	2	3	3	-	4	6	-	53
765	Total.....	M	5	29	6	6	3	2	2	5	3	1	62
		F	9	17	9	2	3	3	-	4	6	-	53
768	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia												
7684	Fetal distress,unspecified,in liveborn infant	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7685	Severe birth asphyxia	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
7689	Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
768	Total.....	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	5
		F	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

Table 4.13 Causes of Neonatal mortality by sex and age (days) - 2001

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
760	Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to preg.												
7600	Maternal hypertensive disorders	M	-	4	3	3	2	1	-	4	-	1	18
		F	1	1	3	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	10
7602	Maternal infections	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7603	Other chronic maternal circulatory and respiratory	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
7608	Other	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
760	Total.....	M	-	4	3	3	2	2	-	5	-	1	20
		F	1	2	4	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	14
761	Outcome affected by maternal complications of pregnancy												
7611	Premature	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7613	Polyhydramnios	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
7615	Multiple pregnancy	M	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	7
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	4
761	Total.....	M	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	9
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	4
762	Outcome affected by compl.of placenta, cord and membranes												
7620	Placenta praevia	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7621	Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	8
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	7
7624	Prolapsed cord	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7625	Other compression of umbilical cord	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7627	Chorioamnionitis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
762	Total.....	M	1	1	2	-	3	1	-	6	-	-	14
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	11
763	Outcome affected by compl.of labour & delivery												
7630	Breech delivery and extension	M	2	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	9
		F	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5
7631	Other malpresentation, malposition & disposition	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity sex and age group - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
7784	Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
778	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
779	Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period												
7799	Unspecified	M	374	37	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	414
		F	294	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	322
779	Total.....	M	374	37	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	414
		F	294	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	322
	All Males.....	M	3,949	884	30	4	1	-	-	4	-	-	4,872
	All Females.....	F	3,542	831	38	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	4,417
	Grand Total.....		7,491	1,715	68	7	1	-	-	7	-	-	9,289

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity sex and age group - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
773	Total.....	M	61	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
		F	45	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
774	Other perinatal jaundice												
7746	Unspecific fetal and neonatal jaundice	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
7747	Kernicterus not due to isoimmunization	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
774	Total.....	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
775	Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to the fetus and newborn												
7750	Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother	M	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
		F	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
7751	Neonatal diabetes mellitus	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7759	Unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
775	Total.....	M	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
		F	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
776	Haematological disorders of fetus and newborn												
7764	Polycythaemia neonatorum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7766	Anaemia of prematurity	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
776	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
777	Perinatal disorders of digestive system												
7770	Meconium ileus	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7771	Other meconium obstruction	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
777	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
778	Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn												
7783	Other hypothermia of newborn	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity sex and age group - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
768	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7683	Fetal distress first noted during labour,in liveborn infan	M	214	71	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286
7684	Fetal distress,unspecified,in liveborn infant	F	133	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189
7685	Severe birth asphyxia	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7689	Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
768	Total.....	M	232	71	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	304
		F	143	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202
770	Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn												
7700	Congenital pneumonia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7701	Massive aspiration syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7706	Transitory tachypnoea of newborn	F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
7708	Other respiratory problems after birth	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
770	Total.....	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
771	Infections specific to the perinatal period												
7715	Neonatal infective mastitis	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7718	Other infection specific to the perinatal period	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
771	Total.....	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
773	Haemolytic disease of fetus or newborn,due to isoimmunization												
7730	Haemolytic disease due to Rh isoimmunization	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7731	Haemolytic disease due to ABO isoimmunization	M	59	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
		F	43	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
7732	Haemolytic disease due to other unspecified isoimmunizatio	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity sex and age group - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
764	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition												
7640	Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition	M	517	38	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	556
		F	626	42	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	669
7641	Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7649	Fetal growth retardation,unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
764	Total.....	M	522	38	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	561
		F	631	42	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	674
765	Disorders relating to short gest.& unsp. low birth weight												
7650	Extreme immaturity	M	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7651	Other preterm infants	M	660	194	17	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	875
		F	675	211	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	910
765	Total.....	M	661	196	17	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	878
		F	676	211	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	911
766	Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight												
7660	Exceptionally large baby	M	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
		F	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
7661	Other heavy for dates infants	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7662	Post-term infant,not heavy for dates	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
766	Total.....	M	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
		F	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
767	Birth trauma												
7670	Subdural and cerebral haemorrhage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7679	Unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
767	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity sex and age group - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
		F	174	27	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203
762	Outcome affected by compl.of placenta, cord and membranes												
7620	Placenta praevia	M	21	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
		F	13	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
7621	Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	39	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
		F	45	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
7624	Prolapsed cord	M	35	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
		F	26	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
7625	Other compression of umbilical cord	M	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
		F	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
7626	Other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7627	Chorioamnionitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
762	Total.....	M	106	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134
		F	95	26	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
763	Outcome affected by compl.of labour & delivery												
7630	Breech delivery and extension	M	215	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240
		F	172	42	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215
7631	Other malpresentation, malposition & disposition	M	350	147	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	499
		F	248	103	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	353
7632	Forceps delivery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
7633	Delivery by vacuum	M	160	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182
		F	104	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117
7634	Caesarean delivery	M	205	75	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	281
		F	177	73	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	252
7637	Abnormal uterine contractions	M	70	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
		F	67	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
7638	Other complications of labour and delivery	M	295	77	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373
		F	245	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311
763	Total.....	M	1,297	366	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,669
		F	1,016	312	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1,333

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity sex and age group - 2001

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
760	Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to preg.												
7600	Maternal hypertensive disorders	M	319	49	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	370
		F	307	80	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	390
7601	Maternal renal urinary tract diseases	M	13	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
		F	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
7602	Maternal infections	M	66	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
		F	68	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
7603	Other chronic maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases	M	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
		F	5	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
7604	Maternal infections	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7605	Maternal injury	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7606	Surgical operation on mother	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7608	Other	M	29	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
		F	38	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
7609	Unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
760	Total.....	M	437	77	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	519
		F	435	113	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	556
761	Outcome affected by maternal complications of pregnancy												
7610	Incompetent cervix	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7611	Premature	M	48	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	63
		F	32	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
7612	Oligohydramnios	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7613	Polyhydramnios	M	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7614	Ectopic pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7615	Multiple pregnancy	M	127	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
		F	112	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
7617	Malpresentation before labour	M	31	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	44
		F	26	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
7619	Unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
761	Total.....	M	210	42	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	254

Table 4.11

Inpatient motarlity (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group ans sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total	
54	Complications of Medical and Surginal Care														
549	Complications of Medical and Surginal Care	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
54	Total.....	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
55	Other injuries, early Complications of Trauma														
559	Other injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	14	18	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	
55	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	14	18	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	
56	Late effects of injuries of poisoning of toxic effects														
569	Late effects of injuries of poisoning of toxic effects	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
56	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
All Males.....			53	35	17	42	55	261	223	192	132	126	3793	4929	
All Females.....			62	23	8	82	45	140	20	21	3	23	3,788	4,215	
Grand Total.....			115	58	25	124	100	401	243	213	135	149	7581	9144	

Table 4.11

Inpatient motarlity (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group ans sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Age group (years)												Total
		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	
491	Other intracranial injuries	M	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	2	28	41
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	13
499	Others(Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	5	8
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
49	Total.....	M	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	4	2	3	33	49
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	15	18
50	Open Wounds and injury													
502	Open Wound of lower limb	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
509	Others(Open wounds and injury to blood vessels)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
50	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
51	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice													
519	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
51	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
52	Burns													
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
529	Others (Burns)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	8	11
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12
52	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	8	11
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	13
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects													
530	Medical agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	11
539	Others(Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	20	27
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
53	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	28	35
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	26	27

Table 4.11

Inpatient motarlity (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group ans sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)												Total
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	
464	Abnormal Pain	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
465	Senility Without mention of psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
469	Others(Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	249	252
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	192	194
46	Total.....	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	259	264
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	201	203
47	Fractures													
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5
472	Fractures of humerus, radius and ulna	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
474	Fractures of Other Parts of femur	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
475	Fractures of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
476	Other fructures of limbs	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
47	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	14	23
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	10
48	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains													
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
48	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
49	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves													
490	Concussion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table 4.11

Inpatient motarility (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group ans sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)												Total
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes													
409	Indirect Obstetric Causes	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
40	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													
420	Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	7
429	Others(Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
42	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	13
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective													
431	Other Arthropathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
439	Others(Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
43	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
44	Congenital Anomalies													
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
449	Others(Congenital Anomalies)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
44	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions													
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5

Table 4.11

Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total	
359	Others(Diseases of Urinary System)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	15	24	
		F	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	14	19	
35	Total.....	M	3	2	1	6	3	11	18	5	7	6	133	195	
		F	2	2	-	2	-	4	1	-	1	1	85	98	
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs														
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
369	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
36	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs														
370	Diseases of Breast	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5	
379	Others(Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	
37	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	12	14	
38	Abortion														
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
382	Illegally induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	8	
38	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	8	
39	Diseases of Obstetric causes														
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
393	Obstructed Labour	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
399	Others(Diseases of Obstetric causes)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
39	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10	

Table 4.11

Inpatient motarility (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total	
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws														
330	Diseases of Teeth and Suupporting Structures	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
339	Others(Dieases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
14	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System														
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	6	
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	
343	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	11	
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	23	29	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	
348	Cholelithiasis	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
349	Others	M	-	1	1	-	3	9	2	5	3	2	47	73	
		F	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	46	52	
34	Total.....	M	1	2	1	1	4	10	4	5	4	4	88	124	
		F	2	-	-	3	-	4	1	-	-	1	76	87	
35	Disease of Urinary System														
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	1	2	-	6	3	11	11	4	6	6	114	164	
		F	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	71	79	
351	Infections	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	
352	Urinary	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
353	Cystitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	

Table 4.11

Inpatient motarlity (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group ans sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)												Total
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	
309	Others (diseases of the Circulatory system)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
30	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract.													
310	Acute Tonsillitis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	1	80	90
		F	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	55	60
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
319	Others (MDiseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
31	Total.....	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	2	1	83	94
		F	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	57	62
32	Others Diseases of the Respiratory System													
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
321	Pneumonia	M	5	4	3	10	8	32	23	31	9	8	567	700
		F	10	1	1	13	9	20	-	1	-	3	620	678
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	14	18
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	12
324	Bronchiectasis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
326	Pneumoconiosis and other lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
327	Pleurisy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4
329	Others(Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	-	30	37
		F	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	28	35
32	Total.....	M	6	4	3	10	9	34	30	32	9	8	633	778
		F	10	1	1	14	10	24	2	2	-	3	674	741

Table 4.11 Inpatient motarility (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group ans sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)												Total
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	
279	Others (Ischaemic disease)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
27	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	4	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
28	Disease of Pulmory circulation and other heart disease													
280	Pulmonary embolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
281	Cardiac Drysrhymias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	5
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
289	Others(Disease of pulmonary circulation & heart disease)	M	1	-	-	2	3	5	10	1	2	4	106	134
		F	-	3	-	3	2	2	2	1	-	2	89	104
28	Total.....	M	1	-	-	2	3	6	11	2	2	4	111	142
		F	1	3	-	3	3	2	2	1	-	2	98	115
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
291	Intracerebral and other intracranial haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	6	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	5
292	Cerebral infarction	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	1	1	1	1	2	4	10	1	2	5	79	107
		F	2	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	112	121
299	Others(Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
29	Total.....	M	1	1	1	2	2	6	11	1	3	5	87	120
		F	2	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	119	129
30	Other Diseases of the circulatory system													
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
302	Other diseases of arteries,arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
303	Phleditis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & thrombosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
304	Varicose veins of lower extremities	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table 4.11

Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total
23	Disorders of the Eye & Adnexia													
231	Cataract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
239	Others (disorders of the eye and adnexa)	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
23	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
24	Diseases of the Ear & Mastoid Process													
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
24	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
25	Rheumatic fever & Rheumatic Heart Disease													
250	Acute rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
25	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
26	Hypertensive Disease													
26	Hypertensive heart disease													
260	Hypertensive heart disease	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	19
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	25	27
269	Other (Hypertensive disease)	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	3	2	1	18	31
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	30
26	Total.....	M	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	3	2	2	35	50
		F	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	54	57
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease													
270	Acute myocardial infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	4	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4

Table 4.11

Inpatient motarility (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group ans sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total
208	AIDS	M	9	3	2	3	5	40	17	18	12	15	341	465
		F	10	2	3	9	2	12	1	3	2	-	411	455
209	Others	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	13
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	9
20	Total.....	M	12	3	4	4	7	46	21	24	19	16	419	575
		F	12	4	4	11	4	19	1	4	2	1	540	602
21	Mental Disorders													
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
211	Schizophrenic Psychoes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
213	Other Psychoes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
215	Alcohol Dependence Sydrome	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
219	Others(Mental Disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
21	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	10	14
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	11
22	Diseases of the Nervous System													
220	Meningitis	M	2	2	-	2	3	11	8	7	5	4	76	120
		F	2	-	-	6	3	4	-	-	-	-	86	101
221	Parkinson's Disease	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
224	Infantile Celebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
225	Epilepsy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	12
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
229	Others(Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	3	-	-	2	2	10	3	13	5	7	105	150
		F	3	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	114	124
22	Total.....	M	5	2	-	4	5	21	11	21	10	11	196	286
		F	5	2	-	8	5	7	-	1	-	1	211	240

Table 4.11

Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total
149	Others(Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	9	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
14	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	18	25
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	11
15	Benign Neoplasm													
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
17	Total.....	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders													
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	23	29
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	41	43
189	Others(Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	49	54
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	35	40
18	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	3	2	72	83
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	1	76	83
19	Nutritional Deficiencies													
190	Kwashiorkor	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
192	Other protein-calorie Malnutrition	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	26
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
19	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	53	54
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs													
200	Anaemias	M	2	-	2	1	2	6	4	5	7	1	67	97
		F	2	1	1	2	2	5	-	1	-	1	122	138

Table 4.11

Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)												Total
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
119	Others (Malig.Neop.of Bone,Connective Tissue,Skin,breast)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
11	Total.....	M	1	1	-	-	1	4	1	3	3	1	64	79
		F	2	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	60	68
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs.													
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	30	35
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	10
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourism Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
12	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	15	18
		F	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	36	43
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and unspecified													
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	14	21
		F	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	19	22
13	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	17	24
		F	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	20	23
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue													
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
141	Leukaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	9	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	7

Table 4.11

Inpatient motarility (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group ans sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total	
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum														
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	29	43	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	1	24	32	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	19	24	
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
09	Total.....	M	1	-	1	-	1	2	17	1	1	1	66	91	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	35	40	
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs														
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea,Bronchus and Lung	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	11	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
109	Others(Malignant Neoplasm of Res.and Intra.Orgns)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
10	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	12	17	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast														
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	1	1	-	-	1	4	1	3	3	1	54	69	
		F	2	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	52	60	

Table 4.11

Inpatient motarlity (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group ans sex - 2001 cont'd.

		Age group (years)													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total	
04	Viral Diseases														
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	5	8	
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	12	16	
04	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	13	16	
		F	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	13	19	
05	Rekettsiosis & other Arthropod-borne Diseases														
052	Malaria	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	3	16	26	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	27	32	
05	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	3	16	26	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	27	32	
06	Veneral Diseases														
060	Syphilis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
06	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
07	Others Infectious and Parasitic Diseases														
071	Mycosis	M	3	1	-	2	1	12	4	14	8	4	101	150	
		F	1	2	-	8	4	5	1	-	-	1	87	109	
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	3	1	2	36	46	
		F	4	1	-	2	-	3	1	2	-	-	50	63	
07	Total.....	M	3	1	1	2	1	14	5	17	9	6	137	196	
		F	5	3	-	10	4	8	2	2	-	1	137	172	
08	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx														
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	7	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
08	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	7	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	

Table 4.11

Inpatient motarlity (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group ans sex - 2001

		Age group (years)												Total
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	
01	Intestinal Infectious Diseases													
012	Shigellosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
013	Food Poisoning	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	3	2	3	1	4	17	9	13	7	10	388	457
		F	5	1	-	3	6	11	1	1	-	3	449	480
01	Total.....	M	3	2	3	1	4	17	10	13	7	10	395	465
		F	5	1	-	3	6	11	1	1	-	3	451	482
02	Tuberculosis													
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	7	7	-	5	6	58	41	40	30	29	553	776
		F	12	3	-	15	3	26	-	2	-	2	435	498
021	Other Respiracy Tuberculosis	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	20	26
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	18	21
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	5	-	3	13	27
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	21	23
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
024	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
029	Others (Tuberculosis)	M	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	-	26	35
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	22	24
02	Total.....	M	7	10	-	5	6	66	46	49	32	32	616	869
		F	12	3	-	17	3	29	-	4	-	2	506	576
03	Other Bacterial Diseases													
038	Septicaemia	M	1	-	-	1	3	2	3	3	3	5	84	105
		F	-	-	2	1	1	5	-	1	-	-	88	98
039	Other(Bacteria Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
03	Total.....	M	1	-	-	1	3	2	3	3	3	5	85	106
		F	-	-	2	1	1	5	-	1	-	-	89	99

Table 4.10 Inpatient motarlity (exluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
52	Burns											
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
529	Others (Burns)	M	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	3	11
		F	1	2	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	12
52	Total.....	M	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	3	11
		F	1	2	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	13
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects											
530	Medical Agents	M	3	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	8
		F	5	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	11
539	Others(Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	3	6	-	-	3	3	6	2	3	27
		F	4	3	1	5	-	1	-	1	1	16
53	Total.....	M	6	6	-	1	3	4	8	3	3	35
		F	9	4	1	6	1	3	-	1	1	27
54	Complications of Medical and Surginal Care											
549	Complications of Medical and Surginal Care	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
54	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
55	Other injuries, early Complications of Trauma											
559	Other injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	-	1	1	4	4	3	2	2	-	18
		F	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	6
55	Total.....	M	-	1	1	4	4	3	2	2	-	18
		F	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	6
56	Late effects of injuries of poisoning of toxic effects											
569	Late effects of injuries of poisoning of toxic effects	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
56	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
All Males			754	247	113	166	926	1005	572	408	585	4,929
All Females			680	240	107	366	1071	653	324	219	428	4,215
Grand Total			1434	487	220	532	1997	1658	896	627	1013	9,144

Table 4.10 Inpatient motarlity (exluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	5
472	Fractures of humerus, radius and ulna	M	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
474	Fractures of Other Parts of femur	M	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
475	Fractures of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
476	Other fractures of limbs	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	5
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
47	Total.....	M	-	-	1	4	4	4	3	2	4	1	23
		F	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	4	-	10
48	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains												
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
48	Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
49	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves												
490	Concussion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
491	Other intracranial injuries	M	-	-	5	12	11	5	2	1	1	4	41
		F	-	1	1	3	4	1	-	-	3	-	13
499	Others(Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves)	M	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	2	-	8
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	4
49	Total.....	M	-	-	5	12	12	9	3	1	3	4	49
		F	-	1	1	4	5	1	-	2	4	-	18
50	Open Wounds and injury												
502	Open Wound of lower limb	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
509	Others (Open wounds and injury to blood vessels)	M	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	7
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
50	Total.....	M	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	-	1	-	8
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
51	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice												
519	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
51	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.10 Inpatient motarlity (exluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective											
431	Other Arthropathies	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
439	Others(Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
44	Congenital Anomalies											
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
		F	1	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
449	Others(Congenital Anomalies)	M	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
44	Total.....	M	6	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	14
		F	5	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions											
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origion	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	5
464	Abnormal Pain	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	4
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
469	Others(Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	214	5	3	1	5	8	4	2	4	252
		F	168	4	1	5	1	1	2	4	4	194
46	Total.....	M	214	5	4	1	6	13	4	3	7	264
		F	169	4	1	5	2	1	2	6	8	203
47	Fractures											
470	Fructures of Skull and Face	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	4

Table 4.10 Inpatient motarlity (exluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs											
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5
369	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
36	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	6
37	Deseases of Female Genital Organs											
370	Diseases of Breast	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	5
379	Others(Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	6
37	Total	F	-	-	-	3	6	2	1	-	2	14
38	Abortion											
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	8
38	Total.....	F	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	8
39	Diseases of Obstetric causes											
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	4
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
393	Obstructed Labour	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
399	Others(Diseases of Obstetric causes)	F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3
39	Total	F	-	-	-	2	3	4	-	-	1	10
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes											
409		F	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4
40	Total.....	F	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue											
420	Infections	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	3	9
		F	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	7
429	Others(Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3
		F	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	6
42	Total	M	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	2	3	12
		F	-	2	-	1	2	2	-	1	3	13

Table 4.10 Inpatient motarlity (exluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
		F	258	50	23	44	153	65	49	15	66	18	741
33	Dieases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws												
330	Diseases of Teeth and Suupporting Structures	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
339	Others (Dieases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
14	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	4
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	6
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3
343	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	1	-	1	-	1	5	1	-	3	-	12
		F	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	11
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	-	-	2	2	3	6	10	4	2	29
		F	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	6	1	14
348	Cholelithiasis	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
349	Others	M	2	-	-	3	16	23	13	6	9	1	73
		F	2	-	6	6	11	9	3	4	8	3	52
34	Total.....	M	3	-	1	6	20	33	24	17	17	3	124
		F	5	1	6	9	12	16	8	6	16	8	87
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	3	1	1	8	21	33	23	32	38	4	164
		F	1	1	3	4	10	13	16	7	20	4	79
351	Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
352	Urinary	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
353	Cystitis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
359	Others(Diseases of Urinary System)	M	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	13	4	24
		F	-	-	-	-	5	4	2	1	5	2	19
35	Total.....	M	3	1	1	8	24	34	27	38	51	8	195
		F	1	1	3	4	15	17	18	8	25	6	98

Table 4.10 Inpatient motarlity (exluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64		
302	Other Diseases of Arteries,Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
303	Phleditis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & Thrombosis	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
304	Varicose Veins of Lower Extremities	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	6
30	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	6
		F	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	6	10
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract.											
310	Acute Tonsillitis	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	29	8	-	2	11	10	7	3	17	90
		F	23	7	2	2	3	12	3	3	3	60
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
319	Others (MDiseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
31	Total.....	M	29	8	1	2	11	11	7	4	18	94
		F	23	8	2	2	4	12	3	3	3	62
32	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System											
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
321	Pneumonia	M	237	37	17	13	116	110	56	43	58	700
		F	250	45	22	41	135	59	47	12	53	678
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	2	1	1	-	1	1	2	3	7	18
		F	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	2	12
324	Bronchiectasis	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	5
		F	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
327	Pleurisy	M	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
329	Others (Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	4	1	1	2	2	4	10	6	5	37
		F	4	-	1	2	13	5	1	2	6	35
32	Total.....	M	245	39	19	16	123	116	70	55	79	778

Table 4.10 Inpatient motarlity (exluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
269	Other (Hypertensive disease)	F	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	8	14	1	27
		M	-	-	2	-	2	1	8	3	14	1	31
26	Total.....	F	-	-	-	1	1	4	4	8	12	-	30
		M	2	-	2	-	3	3	9	7	21	3	50
		F	-	-	1	1	1	5	6	16	26	1	57
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease												
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	-	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4
279	Others (Ischaemic Disease)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
27	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	-	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	5
28	Disease of Pulmory Circulation and other Heart Disease												
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
281	Cardiac Drysrhymias	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	5
		F	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	2	1	9
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	1	1	1	4	10	18	12	23	53	11	134
		F	3	1	2	7	12	16	14	12	34	3	104
28	Total.....	M	1	1	1	4	10	21	13	23	57	11	142
		F	3	2	2	9	12	20	14	13	36	4	115
29	Cerebrovascular Disease												
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	4	1	10
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	-	-	-	2	2	11	18	10	56	8	107
		F	-	-	-	3	3	5	14	17	68	11	121
299	Others(Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
29	Total.....	M	-	-	-	3	3	13	18	13	61	9	120
		F	-	-	-	3	4	5	15	18	73	11	129
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System												
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.10 Inpatient motarlity (exluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
		F	20	7	7	8	28	19	4	2	6	-	101
221	Parkinson's Disease	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	F	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	5
224	Infantile Celebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
225	Epilepsy	M	-	1	-	2	3	2	-	1	2	1	12
		F	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	5
229	Others(Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	5	2	3	6	40	41	30	10	10	3	150
		F	3	1	4	8	43	39	12	6	5	3	124
22	Total.....	M	18	9	9	16	74	69	47	22	15	7	286
		F	24	8	12	17	73	63	16	9	14	4	240
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexia												
231	Cataract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
23	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3
24	Diseases of the Ear and mastoid Process												
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
24	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
25	Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease												
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
25	Total.....	M	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	5
26	Hypertensive Heart Disease												
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	7	2	19

Table 4.10 Inpatient motarlity (exluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
19	Nutritional Deficiencies											
190	Kwashiokor	M	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
		F	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	7	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
		F	1	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	12
192	Other	M	8	12	1	-	-	1	1	-	3	26
		F	5	14	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	25
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
19	Total.....	M	17	30	1	-	-	2	1	-	3	54
		F	8	31	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	47
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs											
200	Anaemias	M	6	4	4	4	34	19	12	5	6	97
		F	5	5	5	22	49	23	10	10	8	138
208	AIDS	M	34	25	18	9	127	146	52	23	8	465
		F	35	25	10	42	184	97	32	16	3	455
209	others (Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs)	M	-	1	2	-	2	5	2	1	-	13
		F	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	9
20	Total.....	M	40	30	24	13	163	170	66	29	14	575
		F	42	30	15	65	235	122	42	27	12	602
21	Mental Disorders											
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
213	Other Psychoses	M	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	-	-	8
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3
215	Alcohol Dependence Sydrome	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
219	Others(Mental Disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	4
21	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	1	4	4	-	3	14
		F	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	1	2	11
22	Diseases of the Nervous System											
220	Meningitis	M	13	6	5	8	31	25	16	10	3	120

Table 4.10 Inpatient motarlity (exluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
126	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourism Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3
12	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	9	-	18
		F	-	-	-	-	6	6	10	6	12	3	43
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified												
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
139	Others (Malgant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	-	-	-	4	2	3	3	8	1	21
		F	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	5	7	2	22
13	Total.....	M	1	-	-	1	5	2	3	3	8	1	24
		F	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	5	7	2	23
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lyphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue												
140	Hodgkin's Disease	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
141	Leukaemia	M	-	-	1	5	2	2	1	-	1	-	12
		F	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	7
149	Others(Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	1	-	1	2	4	2	-	3	-	13
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
14	Total.....	M	-	1	1	6	4	6	3	-	4	-	25
		F	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	11
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm												
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
17	Total.....	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders												
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	-	-	1	3	1	3	1	7	11	2	29
		F	-	-	-	1	3	4	8	5	21	1	43
189	Others(Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	15	4	-	2	8	5	4	1	11	4	54
		F	13	8	1	1	3	5	-	4	4	1	40
18	Total.....	M	15	4	1	5	9	8	5	8	22	6	83
		F	13	8	1	2	6	9	8	9	25	2	83

Table 4.10 Inpatient motarlity (exluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	1	-	1	-	1	10	2	7	9	1	32
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	F	1	-	-	2	1	1	4	3	10	2	24
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4
09	Total.....	M	1	1	1	-	2	12	6	26	38	4	91
		F	1	-	-	2	1	1	5	8	18	4	40
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs												
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	1	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Res. and Intra. Orgns)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
10	Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	8	1	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast												
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	1	1	4	29	19	8	4	2	1	69
		F	-	-	-	11	26	15	6	2	-	-	60
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	6
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, breast)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3
11	Total.....	M	-	1	1	4	29	19	11	7	6	1	79
		F	-	-	-	12	26	17	6	2	4	1	68
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs												
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	-	-	-	-	6	4	9	5	10	1	35
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	5
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	-	10
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2

Table 4.10 Inpatient motarlity (exluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
04	Total.....	M	2	3	-	-	6	1	1	-	3	-	16
		F	-	-	-	4	9	2	2	2	-	-	19
05	Rekettsiosis and Other Arthropod-borne Diseases												
052	Malaria	M	-	3	2	-	5	6	3	2	2	3	26
		F	1	-	5	4	14	2	1	1	3	1	32
05	Total.....	M	-	3	2	-	5	6	3	2	2	3	26
		F	1	-	5	4	14	2	1	1	3	1	32
06	Veneral Diseases												
060	Syphilis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
06	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
07	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases												
071	Mycoosis	M	5	2	2	3	52	53	21	7	2	3	150
		F	1	-	2	9	52	34	8	2	1	-	109
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	11	4	1	1	11	7	7	3	-	1	46
		F	11	1	2	9	23	9	4	2	1	1	63
70	Total.....	M	16	6	3	4	63	60	28	10	2	4	196
		F	12	1	4	18	75	43	12	4	2	1	172
08	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx												
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral cavity & Pharynx)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
08	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	15	22	2	43
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	7
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Table 4.10 Inpatient motarility (exluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2001

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
012	Shigellosis	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
013	Food Poisoning	M	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	6
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	102	62	8	15	86	93	53	15	16	458
		F	69	63	9	42	134	79	33	22	16	480
01	Total.....	M	102	62	14	15	87	93	53	15	16	465
		F	69	63	10	43	134	79	33	22	16	482
02	Tuberculosis											
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	19	20	13	18	191	233	114	83	66	776
		F	12	15	6	62	198	115	46	20	13	498
021	Other Respiracy Tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	7	4	4	3	6	26
		F	-	1	-	6	9	2	1	1	1	21
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	-	2	-	1	15	4	2	2	1	27
		F	-	2	1	6	7	6	1	-	-	23
023	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Glands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	1	-	10
029	Others (Tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	14	13	6	1	1	35
		F	-	-	-	4	10	4	1	-	5	24
02	Total.....	M	19	22	13	19	228	254	128	91	74	869
		F	12	18	7	81	226	128	52	22	19	576
03	Other Bacterial Diseases											
038	Septicaemia	M	14	8	4	5	20	19	6	12	15	105
		F	24	1	3	7	21	14	10	6	9	98
039	Others (Bacteria Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
03	Total.....	M	14	8	4	5	20	19	6	13	15	106
		F	24	1	3	7	21	14	10	6	10	99
04	Viral Diseases											
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	1	-	-	4	1	1	-	1	8
		F	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	8
		F	-	-	-	4	6	2	2	2	-	16

Table 4.9

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2001 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n												
										Prod-	Transpo-	Lab-		
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	uction	tation	our	Others	Total
54	Complications of Medical and Surginal Care													
549	Complications of Medical and Surginal Care	M	1	2	2	2	2	9	4	10	-	6	67	105
		F	3	4	-	8	1	9	1	2	-	1	76	105
54	Total	M	1	2	2	2	2	9	4	10	-	6	67	105
		F	3	4	-	8	1	9	1	2	-	1	76	105
55	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma													
559	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	M	28	11	4	11	25	85	34	89	52	52	754	1,145
		F	19	14	4	24	21	43	5	9	1	13	546	699
55	Total	M	28	11	4	11	25	85	34	89	52	52	754	1,145
		F	19	14	4	24	21	43	5	9	1	13	546	699
56	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects													
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	29	34
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	13	21
56	Total	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	29	34
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	13	21
All Males.....			560	272	215	377	668	2,410	1,532	2,106	1,192	1,310	31,814	42,456
All Females.....			1,393	649	223	1,718	1,320	3,016	254	543	121	443	44,660	54,340
Grand Total.....			1,953	921	438	2,095	1,988	5,426	1,786	2,649	1,313	1,753	76,474	96,796

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2001

District	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of livebirths with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight under 2,500g	Percentage of Live births with birth-weight under 2,500g
Ngamiland	Maun Hospital	1,932	1,874	58	263	14
	Sehitwa clinic	18	17	1	-	0
	Total Ngamiland	1,950	1,891	59	263	14
North East	Masuga primary hospital	490	487	3	77	16
	Makaleng clinic	44	44	-	5	11
	Mapoka clinic	31	31	-	3	10
	Masunga clinic	17	17	-	4	24
	Matsiloje clinic	12	11	1	1	9
	Tsamaya clinic	57	52	5	16	31
	Sekakangwe clinic	14	13	1	1	8
	Tati Siding clinic	28	26	2	6	23
	Total North East	693	681	12	113	17
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial hospital	1,866	1,853	13	211	11
	Palapye primary hospital	1,332	1,330	2	156	12
	Lerala clinic	85	83	2	14	17
	Maunatlala clinic	76	66	10	9	14
	Russell May clinic	64	61	3	11	18
	Total Serowe/Palapye	3,423	3,393	30	401	12
Bobirwa	Bobonong primary hospital	775	729	46	86	12
	Mmadinare primary hospital	359	345	14	53	15
	Mathathane clinic	23	23	-	3	13
	Semolale clinic	64	63	1	5	8

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2001 cont'd.

District	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of livebirths with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight under 2,500g	Percentage of Live births with birth-weight under 2,500g
	Tsetsejwe clinic	28	28	-	6	21
	Total Bobirwa	1,249	1,188	61	153	13
Kweneng East	Scottish Livingstone hospital	2,256	2,253	3	266	12
	Thamaga primary hospital	783	722	61	110	15
	Lentsweletau clinic	13	10	3	3	30
	Lephephe clinic	68	66	2	6	9
	Mmankgodi clinic	8	8	-	2	25
		8	8	-	-	0
	Total Kweneng East	3,136	3,067	69	387	13
Southern	Jwanebg hospital	367	355	12	86	24
	S.D.A. Kanye hospital	1,583	1,551	32	217	14
	Jwaneng clinic	35	35	-	3	9
	Khakhea clinic	47	33	14	4	12
	Mabutsane clinic	21	10	11	-	0
	Manyana clinic	10	10	-	1	10
	Maokane clinic	21	18	3	3	17
	Moshupa Council clinic	35	35	-	4	11
	Moshupa S.D.A clinic	94	94	-	12	13
	Ntlhantlhe clinic	37	34	3	1	3
	Jwaneng New Mine clinic	413	410	3	44	11
	Total Southern	2,663	2,585	78	375	15
Gantsi	Gantsi primary hospital	407	398	9	84	21
	Charleshill clinic	56	46	10	3	7

Table 4.18 **Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2001 cont'd.**

District	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of livebirths with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight under 2,500g	Percentage of Live births with birth-weight under 2,500g
Mahalapye	Kalkfontein clinic	13	12	1	2	17
	Nojane clinic	30	25	5	8	32
	Total Gantsi	506	481	25	97	20
	Mahalapye hospital	2,541	2,503	38	414	17
	Sefhare primary hospital	598	593	5	78	13
	Machaneng clinic	41	31	10	5	16
	Mookane clinic	45	36	9	4	11
	Pilikwe clinic	15	7	8	1	14
	Ramokgonami clinic	53	52	1	4	8
	Shoshong clinic	155	143	12	21	15
	Total Mahalapye	3,448	3,365	83	527	16
Kgatleng	Deborah Retief Memorial Hospital	1,613	1,532	81	171	11
	Artesia clinic	30	28	2	2	7
	Bokaa clinic	19	16	3	1	6
	Mmathubudukwane clinic	57	55	2	7	13
	Olifants Drift clinic	9	9	-	-	0
	Oodi clinic	62	59	3	11	19
	Total Kgatleng	1,790	1,699	91	192	11
Chobe	Kasane primary hospital	293	280	13	55	20
	Kachikau clinic	42	36	6	9	25
	Pandamatega clinic	29	29	-	3	10
	Total Chobe	364	345	19	67	19

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2001 cont'd.

District	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of livebirths with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight under 2,500g	Percentage of Live births with birth-weight under 2,500g
Kgalagadi South	Tsabong primary hospital	388	374	14	32	9
	Bokspits clinic	22	22	-	3	14
	Hereford clinic	28	25	3	2	8
	Middlepits clinic	30	30	-	2	7
	Werda clinic	43	43	-	7	16
	Total Kgalagadi South	511	494	17	46	9
Tutume	Tutume primary hospital	1,023	1,003	20	155	15
	Dukwi clinic	83	83	-	12	14
	Gweta clinic	3	3	-	2	67
	Maitengwe clinic	94	94	-	22	23
	Nata clinic	123	121	2	29	24
	Tonota clinic	178	176	2	22	13
	Sowa Township clinic	39	39	-	4	10
	Total Tutume	1,543	1,519	24	246	16
Boteti	Orapa hospital	495	470	25	63	13
	Rakops primary hospital	327	325	2	60	18
	Letlhakane primary hospital	619	612	7	117	19
	Mopipi clinic	175	170	5	13	8
	Total Boteti	1,616	1,577	39	253	16
Okavango	Gumare primary hospital	653	647	6	78	12
	Etsha 6 clinic	96	86	10	17	20

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2001 cont'd.

District	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of livebirths with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight under 2,500g	Percentage of Live births with birth-weight under 2,500g
	Seronga clinic	65	60	5	7	12
	Shakawe clinic	179	166	13	15	9
	Qangwa clinic	4	4	-	-	0
	Total Okavango	997	963	34	117	12
Gaborone	Princess Marinah Ref .hospital	4,875	4,805	70	943	20
	Gaborone Private hospital	46	42	4	5	12
	Old Naledi clinic	430	424	6	56	13
	Tsholofelo clinic	315	314	1	19	6
	Gaborone West clinic	622	609	13	83	14
	Total Gaborone	6,288	6,194	94	1,106	18
Francistown	Nyangabwe Ref. Hospital	4,252	4,181	71	804	19
	Prisons clinic	1	1	-	-	
	Itekeng (Area W) clinic	258	244	14	30	12
	Total Francistown	4,511	4,426	85	834	19
South East	Bamalelte Lutheran hospital	1,067	1,040	27	142	14
	Mogobane clinic	19	17	2	1	6
	Tlokweng clinic	31	29	2	3	10
	Total South East	1,117	1,086	31	146	13
Lobatse	Athlone hospital	1,322	1,308	14	191	15
	Tsopeng clinic	138	134	4	15	11

Table 4.18 **Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2001 cont'd.**

District	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of livebirths with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight under 2,500g	Percentage of Live births with birth-weight under 2,500g
	Total Lobatse	1,460	1,442	18	206	14
Selibe Phikwe	Selibe Phikwe Government hospital	1,498	1,465	33	228	16
	Botshabelo clinic	468	464	4	74	16
	Total Selibe Phikwe	1,966	1,929	37	302	16
Kweneng West	Letlhakeng clinic	242	239	3	29	12
	Motokwe clinic	20	18	2	3	17
	Total Kweneng West	262	257	5	32	12
Good Hope	Good Hope primary	516	498	18	68	14
	Digawana clinic	17	15	2	4	27
	Mabule clinic	53	47	6	3	6
	Mmathethe clinic	35	35	-	2	6
	Phitshane Molopo clinic	26	24	2	3	13
	Total Good Hope	647	619	28	80	13
Kgalagadi North	Hukuntsi primary hospital	272	262	10	41	16
	Hukuntsi clinic	610	599	11	94	16
	Kang clinic	58	39	19	5	13
	Total Kgalagadi North	940	900	40	140	16
	Total Hospitals	25,713	25,232	481	4,004	16

Table 4.18 **Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2001 cont'd.**

District	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of livebirths with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth weight under 2,500g	Percentage of Live births with birth-weight under 2,500g
	Total Primary Hospitals	8,835	8,605	230	1,250	15
	Total clinics	6,532	6,264	268	829	13
	Grand Total	41,080	40,101	979	6,083	15

Table 4.19 External causes of injuries (excluding neonatal) by age group and sex - 2001

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E470	Railways Accidents	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	4
E471	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	10	19	135	291	439	245	127	42	54	37	1,399
		F	14	14	81	210	237	119	50	24	25	25	799
E472	Other Road Vehicle Accidents	M	3	4	41	18	10	4	8	2	4	2	96
		F	-	1	9	1	1	2	2	1	-	2	19
E474	Air and Space Transport Accidents	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
E47	Total.....	M	13	23	176	310	450	249	135	44	58	39	1,497
		F	14	15	90	212	242	121	52	25	25	27	823
E48	Accidental Poisoning												
E480	Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Med.& Biolog.	M	14	28	19	5	11	9	7	2	2	-	97
		F	19	27	11	11	8	6	3	-	1	1	87
E481	Accidents Poisoning by other Sol.& liq. Sub.	M	129	84	43	17	23	15	14	6	2	8	341
		F	94	76	33	24	19	12	4	-	3	6	271
E482	Accidental Poisoning by Gases and Vapours	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
E489	Others(Accidental Poisoning)	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E48	Total.....	M	143	113	62	22	34	24	22	8	4	8	440
		F	113	103	45	35	27	20	7	-	4	7	361
E49	Misadventures During Medical Care, Ab. Reactions												
E499		M	9	5	10	22	22	14	8	4	11	-	105
		F	9	7	9	14	28	21	11	4	6	2	111
E49	Total.....	M	9	5	10	22	22	14	8	4	11	-	105
		F	9	7	9	14	28	21	11	4	6	2	111
E50	Accidental Falls												
E509		M	28	79	708	368	271	204	148	65	117	47	2,035
		F	20	67	279	110	126	108	104	68	150	46	1,078
E50	Total.....	M	28	79	708	368	271	204	148	65	117	47	2,035
		F	20	67	279	110	126	108	104	68	150	46	1,078
E51													

Table 4.19

External causes of injuries (excluding neonatal) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E519	Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames	M	59	75	103	37	63	32	23	9	11	11	423
		F	40	60	68	32	26	19	6	16	7	9	283
E51	Total.....	M	59	75	103	37	63	32	23	9	11	11	423
		F	40	60	68	32	26	19	6	16	7	9	283
E52	Other Accidents Including Late Effects												
E520	Accidents Due to National & Env. Factors	M	23	44	138	68	37	35	15	11	21	14	406
		F	21	50	86	74	38	36	35	20	23	18	401
E521	Accidents Drawing & Submersion	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
E522	Foreign Body Accidentall Entering Orifice	M	19	30	33	3	4	2	-	1	1	-	93
		F	14	25	24	6	4	-	4	-	-	-	77
E523	Accidents Caused by Machinery & Cutting & Pierci	M	1	7	19	21	23	18	9	1	1	2	102
		F	1	4	17	1	7	1	1	2	2	2	38
E524	Accidents Caused by Firearm Missile	M	-	-	1	8	4	2	-	1	-	-	16
		F	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	5
E529	Others(Accidents including late effects)	M	33	62	334	322	320	191	88	58	54	25	1,487
		F	27	25	112	82	89	55	38	26	30	13	497
E52	Total.....	M	76	143	527	422	388	248	112	72	77	41	2,106
		F	64	105	240	166	138	93	78	48	56	33	1,021
E53													
E539	Drugs, Medicaments Causing Adverse Eff. in Ther.	M	-	1	3	1	7	1	2	-	1	-	16
		F	-	-	1	5	6	9	3	1	1	-	26
E53	Total.....	M	-	1	3	1	7	1	2	-	1	-	16
		F	-	-	1	5	6	9	3	1	1	-	26
E54													
E549	Suicide & Self-Inflicted Injury	M	-	-	1	12	9	3	2	-	-	1	28
		F	-	-	1	36	14	4	2	-	-	-	57
E54	Total.....	M	-	-	1	12	9	3	2	-	-	1	28
		F	-	-	1	36	14	4	2	-	-	-	57
E55													
E559	Homicide & Self-Inflicted Injury	M	7	4	28	321	350	163	52	27	22	42	1,016
		F	4	2	23	132	104	61	28	6	11	20	391

Table 4.19 **External causes of injuries (excluding neonatal) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E55	Total	M	7	4	28	321	350	163	52	27	22	42	1,016
		F	4	2	23	132	104	61	28	6	11	20	391
	All Males.....		335	443	1,618	1,515	1,594	938	504	229	301	189	7,666
	All Females.....		264	359	756	742	711	456	291	168	260	144	4,151
	Grand Total.....		599	802	2,374	2,257	2,305	1,394	795	397	561	333	11,817

Table 4.20 External causes of mortality (excluding neonatal) by age group and sex - 2001

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
E470	Railways Accidents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E471	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	-	-	3	11	13	3	3	1	3	6	43	
		F	2	-	1	4	5	2	1	1	2	1	19	
E472	Other Road Vehicle Accidents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
E474	Air and Space Transport Accidents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
E47	Total.....	M	-	-	3	11	13	3	4	2	3	6	45	
		F	2	-	1	4	5	2	1	1	2	1	19	
E48	Accidental Poisoning													
E480	Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Med.& Biolog.	M	7	-	-	1	2	3	4	3	1	-	21	
		F	13	1	-	5	2	4	1	-	-	1	27	
E481	Accidents Poisoning by other Sol.& liq. Sub.	M	11	1	2	1	4	3	9	4	2	1	38	
		F	8	3	1	4	2	2	1	3	-	1	25	
E48	Total.....	M	18	1	2	2	6	6	13	7	3	1	59	
		F	21	4	1	9	4	6	2	3	-	2	52	
E49														
E499	Misadventures During Medical Care, Ab. Reaction	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
E49	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
E50														
E509	Accidental Falls	M	-	-	1	1	-	4	3	-	4	-	13	
		F	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	8	
E50	Total.....	M	-	-	1	1	-	4	3	-	4	-	13	
		F	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	8	
E51														
E519	Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames	M	1	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	3	1	13	
		F	1	2	-	2	2	-	1	2	1	3	14	
E51	Total.....	M	1	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	3	1	13	
		F	1	2	-	2	2	-	1	2	1	3	14	
E52	Other Accidents Including Late Effects													
E520	Accidents Due to National & Env. Factors	M	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	
		F	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	7	
E522	Foreign Body Accidentall Entering Orifice	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
E524	Accidents Caused by Firearm Missile	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	

Table 4.20

External causes of mortality (excluding neonatal) by age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E529	Others(Accidents including late effects)	M	1	1	2	7	6	3	1	1	2	-	24
		F	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	4	1	11
E52	Total.....	M	3	3	2	8	8	3	1	1	3	-	32
		F	-	3	-	3	3	1	-	3	5	1	19
E54													
E549	Suicide & Self-inflicted injury	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E54	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E55													
E559	Homicide & Self-inflicted injury	M	-	-	-	3	1	4	2	1	-	-	11
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
E55	Total.....	M	-	-	-	3	1	4	2	1	-	-	11
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
	All Males.....		22	5	8	28	31	22	24	11	16	8	175
	All Females.....		25	9	2	21	18	9	4	10	13	7	118
	Grand Total.....		47	14	10	49	49	31	28	21	29	15	293

Table 5.1 Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis,age group and sex - 2001

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
B22	HIV Related	M	-	-	3	-	3
		F	-	-	4	-	4
F00	Senile dementia in alzheimer's disease	M	2	5	16	139	162
		F	1	6	20	440	467
F01	Vascular dementia	M	-	-	2	4	6
		F	-	-	-	7	7
F02	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere	M	1	-	2	1	4
		F	-	2	2	-	4
F04	Organic amnestic syndrome not due to drugs or alcohol	M	-	5	2	2	9
		F	-	-	3	5	8
F05	Delirium	M	-	2	5	-	7
		F	-	-	1	3	4
F06	Mental Disorders Without Cognitive Impairment e.g organic personality disorders	M	-	1	9	1	11
		F	-	-	6	7	13
F07	Personal and behavioural disorders due to brain disease e.g. organic personality disorders	M	-	5	10	3	18
		F	-	3	22	3	28
F09	Unspecified organic or symptomatic disorders	M	1	-	2	-	3
		F	-	-	1	6	7
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	M	-	-	2	-	2
		F	1	-	4	1	6
F11	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids (cannabis/dagga)	M	5	78	624	290	997
		F	-	9	73	77	159
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol cannabinoids	M	1	10	6	2	19
		F	-	-	2	-	2
F15	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants,including caffeine	M	2	97	208	13	320
		F	-	8	6	3	17
F16	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	1
F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to mental of other pschoactive substances	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	1
F20	Schizophrenia	M	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	1

Table 5.1 **Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis,age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
F21	Schizotyoal disorders	M	23	737	4,094	1,631	6,485
		F	9	344	2,795	2,564	5,712
F22	Persistent delusional disorders	M	-	4	8	-	12
		F	-	-	2	-	2
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders	M	-	3	7	2	12
		F	-	-	7	7	14
F24	Induced delusional disorders	M	15	223	426	101	765
		F	9	202	460	204	875
F25	Schizophrenia disorders	M	-	7	26	3	36
		F	-	1	27	2	30
F28	Other nonorganic psychotic disorders	M	-	21	90	24	135
		F	1	16	161	113	291
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F30	Manic episode	M	-	38	251	69	358
		F	-	28	256	144	428
F31	Bipolar effective disorders	M	-	41	113	32	186
		F	1	63	169	66	299
F32	Depressive episode	M	9	192	794	240	1,235
		F	5	307	1,978	1,391	3,681
F33	Recurrent depressive disorders	M	-	1	1	-	2
		F	-	-	13	2	15
F34	Persistent mood disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	2	2	-	4
F38	Other mood disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	1
F39	Unspecified mood disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders	M	2	6	7	8	23
		F	-	6	9	8	23
F41	Other anxiety disorders	M	2	32	76	18	128
		F	3	62	103	105	273
F42	Odsessive-compulsive disorders	M	-	-	1	1	2
		F	1	2	4	2	9
F43	Reaction to serve stress and adjustment disorders	M	3	26	36	15	80
		F	5	31	103	64	203

Table 5.1 **Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis,age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
F44	Dissociative disorders	M	-	-	5	-	5
		F	-	3	1	1	5
F45	Somatoform disorders	M	2	2	14	4	22
		F	2	13	18	13	46
F48	Other neurotic disorders	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F51	Nonorganic sleep disorders	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	2	3	-	5
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium not classified elsewhere	M	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	5	4	-	9
F55	Abuse of non dependence-producing-substance	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F59	Unspecified behavioural syndrome associated with psychological disturbance and physical factors	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F60	Specific personality disorders	M	-	-	3	-	3
		F	-	4	3	2	9
F61	Mixed and other personality disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F64	Gender identity disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F70	Mild mental retardation	M	13	25	22	3	63
		F	11	35	35	1	82
F71	Moderate mental retardation	M	4	1	-	-	5
		F	2	-	1	-	3
F72	Severe mental disorders	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F79	Unspecified mental retardation	M	-	2	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F80	Specific developmental disorders of speech and language	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F83	Mixed specific developmental disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F88	Other disorders of psychological development	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5.1 **Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
F90	Hyperkinetic disorders	M	53	13	11	-	77
		F	17	10	4	2	33
F91	Conduct disorders	M	5	-	1	-	6
		F	6	6	1	-	13
F98	Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood	M	-	2	2	-	4
		F	-	6	-	-	6
F99	Mental disorders not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	4	-	4
G10	Mental disorders, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
G20	Parkinsons disease	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	1	2
G30	Alzheimer's disease with early onset	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
G32	Other neurological diseases	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-
G40	Epilepsy	M	437	827	1,508	568	3,340
		F	261	595	1,138	477	2,471
F41	Status epilepsy	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	1
F44	Other headache syndromes	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
F47	Sleep disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	2	-	-	2
G70	Myasthenia gravis	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	1
O99	Mental disorders psychosis and diseases of the CNS complicating pregnancy	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
V24	External causes of morbidity and mortality	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
X65	Suicidal attempt by alcohol	M	2	5	4	-	11
		F	-	9	3	1	13
X69	International self poisoning by exposure to other & unspecified chemicals & noxious substances	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	1

Table 5.1 Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis,age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
X70	Suicidal attempt by hanging	M	1	5	5	-	11
		F	1	4	3	2	10
Z00	Mental sound	M	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-
Z03	Observation	M	8	53	85	29	175
		F	15	48	66	16	145
Z04	Sanity report	M	2	20	36	3	61
		F	2	9	11	4	26
All males		M	595	2,491	8,526	3,206	14,818
All females		F	353	1,845	7,533	5,745	15,476
Grand Total			948	4,336	16,059	8,951	30,294

Table 5.2 Psychiatric inpatient discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age grou(years)							Total
			0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
F00	Dementia in Alzheimer's Disease	M	1	1	6	2	-	1	2	13
		F	-	-	1	2	-	-	5	8
F01	Vascular Disease	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
F06	Other mental disorders due to brain	M	-	3	4	2	1	-	-	10
	damage and dysfunction & to physical disease	F	-	2	3	3	1	-	-	9
F07	Personal and behavioural disorders due to brain	M	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to	M	-	50	80	44	13	10	6	203
	use of alcohol	F	-	5	19	15	5	5	2	51
F11	Mental and behavioural disorders due to	M	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to	M	-	44	30	14	7	2	1	98
	use of alcohol cannabinoids	F	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3
F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
F20	Schizophrenia	M	7	86	165	100	37	16	1	412
		F	3	31	61	44	21	7	4	171
F22	Persistent delusional disorders	M	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	6
		F	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	6
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders	M	-	55	47	29	9	6	2	148
		F	-	19	39	19	11	4	5	97
F24	Induced delusional disorders	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
F25	Schizophrenia disorders	M	-	8	13	6	3	-	2	32
		F	-	2	6	4	3	-	-	15
F30	Manic episode	M	1	7	16	10	2	1	1	38
		F	1	5	13	6	5	1	-	31
F31	Bipolar effective disorders	M	1	3	3	3	1	-	1	12
		F	-	4	7	4	2	1	-	18
F32	Depressive episode	M	-	13	20	12	2	-	1	48
		F	-	19	22	13	6	1	-	61
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
F41	Other anxiety disorders	F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2

Table 5.2 **Psychiatric inpatient discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2001 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						Total
			0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	
F43	Reaction to severe stress and adjustment disorders	M	-	2	2	-	-	-	4
		F	-	1	1	1	-	-	3
F44	Dissociative disorders	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
F51	Nonorganic sleep disorders	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium not classified elsewhere	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	2	2	1	1	-	6
F60	Specific personality disorders	M	-	-	3	-	1	-	4
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
F70	Mild mental retardation	M	-	4	4	2	4	-	14
		F	-	2	1	-	-	1	4
F71	Moderate mental retardation	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
F91	Conduct disorders	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
G40	Epilepsy	M	1	23	29	21	7	2	84
		F	1	11	8	5	1	1	31
X70	Suicidal attempt by hanging	M	-	4	8	1	1	-	14
		F	-	2	-	1	-	-	4
Z03	Observation	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All females	F	5	112	188	125	56	21	528
	All males	M	11	306	443	250	90	38	1156
	Grand Total		16	418	631	375	146	59	1684

1.1 Introduction

Information is an essential tool for management. The development of an efficient information system has been identified as one of the most important inputs needed for improving the efficiency of the health system in Botswana. While large volumes of statistical data are collected and generated daily by health services, very little is converted into usable information at the appropriate time. The main bottleneck is at the processing stage, and the fact that most health workers do not appreciate the need for statistical data, hence do not make effort to ensure quality of the data and its timely collection and processing. Timely information is needed on the health status as well as the health services, including management of information. At each level of the health system there is need for information system that collects, processes, analyse and disseminate data timely.

1.2 General Objectives

The main objective of the Health Statistics Care System is to provide efficient, reliable and timely health information system that would provide statistics to facilitate better planning and monitoring of the health care system.

Specific Objectives

To achieve the general objective, every effort is being made to:

- Determine health information requirements at different levels of the health care system
- Sensitise health workers about the need for timely information.
- Train health workers to identify, collect, process and use information they need in their work place.
- Computerise essential information at district and central levels and train health workers to use computers where appropriate;
- Train officers in Health Statistics Unit on the different components of the health information system and to devise mechanism for data flow, reporting and feedback.

1.3 Coverage

This report is based on data received from health facilities in the country. Information contained in this report relates mostly to people who visited health facilities. In addition, data on non-institutional births and deaths have been included. In order to capture statistics on deaths and births, FWEs are required to fill in a special form whenever they are aware of such occurrence and as such, cases that FWEs are not aware of are not covered.

1.4 Method of data processing

Health facilities are grouped into health districts that coincide with selected census and administration boundaries. Each facility is assigned a unique 5-digit identification number. The first two digits designate the district; the third digit designates the type of facility, that is hospital, primary hospital, clinic and health post; and the last two digits represent each specific facility within a district. These codes are used for data processing.

Health personnel data are collected in the last month (December) of the reporting year. Previous year health personnel printouts for all units of the Ministry of Health are sent to the respective units to update to the current year. When we get back the printouts, we also update our database. This is actually the snapshot of the health staff at a particular point in time and as such, it does not show the staffing situation for the earlier months of the reporting year.

Outpatient data received from the periphery units are checked for missing information, that is, diagnosis entry and additions. Reporting facilities are also monitored to ensure they reported on monthly basis and if not, necessary follow-ups are made.

Inpatient data are first checked for missing variables such as diagnosis, age and sex. Facilities reporting are closely monitored and follow-ups are made where necessary. The data are coded according to the ICD revision 9 (see Appendix 2) and then captured and analysed using microcomputers in the unit.

Mental health data are coded according to the ICD revision 10 and then captured using microcomputers. Tabulation is done in SPSS.

1.5 Output

In general, information presented in this report gives data on national aggregates by age, region, facility; type of services rendered and reasons of visiting a Health facility (Diagnosis). Basic ratios and rates are calculated for certain variables.

ICD 9 Chapters

In tabulating in-patient statistics, Botswana adheres to the Ninth International Classification of Diseases [ICD 9](see World Health Organisation, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, and Causes of Death, Ninth Revision, Volume 1 and 2, Geneva, 1977 and 1978).

The Basic Tabulation List containing 307 two - and three-digit rubrics is used to code and classify diagnoses.

A "rubric" is a term under which conditions, descriptions, diseases or disorders are classified. To help readers, each two-digit rubric from the List is cross referenced below to one of the 17 major chapters of ICD.

ICD 9 Chapter

Basic tabulation list code

I. Infectious and Parasitic

01 Intestinal infection disease

02 Tuberculosis

03 Other bacterial diseases

04 Viral diseases

05 Rickettsiosis and other arthropod-born diseases

06 Venereal diseases

07 Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases

II. Neoplasms

08 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx

09 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs of peritoneum

10 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs

11 Malignant neoplasms of bones, connective tissue, skin and breast

12 Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs

13 Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites

14 Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue

15 Benign neoplasm

16 Carcinoma in situ

17 Other and unspecified neoplasms

III. Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders.

18 Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders

19 Nutritional deficiencies

IV. Diseases of Blood-forming organs

20 Diseases of blood and blood forming organs

V. Mental Disorders

21 Mental disorders

VI. Diseases of the Nervous system and sense organs

22 Diseases of the nervous system

23 Diseases of the eye and adnexa

24 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process

VII. Diseases of the circulatory system

25 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease

26 Hypertensive disease

27 Ischaemic heart disease

28 Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease

29 Cerebrovascular disease

30 Other diseases of circulatory system

VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory system

31 Disease of the upper respiratory tract

32 Other diseases of the respiratory system

IX. Diseases of the digestive system

33 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws

34 Diseases of other parts of the digestive system

X. Diseases of the genitourinary system

35 Diseases of the urinary system

36 Diseases of male genital organs

37 Diseases of female genital organs

- XI. Complications of pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperium
 - 38 Abortion
 - 39 Direct obstetric causes
 - 40 Indirect obstetric causes
 - 41 Normal delivery
- XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
 - 42 Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue
- XIII. Diseases of Muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue.
 - 43 Diseases of muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue
- XIV. Congenital anomalies
 - 44 Congenital anomalies
- XV. Certain conditions origination in the perinatal period
 - 45 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
- XVI. Symptoms, Signs and Ill-defined conditions
 - 46 Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions
- XVII. Injury and Poisoning
 - 47 Fracture
 - 48 Dislocations, sprains and strains
 - 49 Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves
 - 50 Open wound and injury to blood vessels
 - 51 Effects of foreign body entering through orifice
 - 52 Burns
 - 53 Poisonings and toxic effects
 - 54 Complications of medical and surgical care
 - 55 Other injuries, early complications of trauma
 - 55 Late effects of injuries, of poisonings of toxic effects of other external causes
- XVIII. Supplementary classification of factors influencing health status and contact with health service
 - 57 VO Other reasons for contact with health services

ADMISSION/DISCHARGE FORM FOR PSYCHIATRIC PATIENT

1. Surname:

2. Hosp. No.

Other Names:

3. Age/Date of Birth:

4. Sex:

5. Education:

6. Marital Status:

7. Current Occupation:

8. Religion:

9. New/Re-Admission:

10. Number of Previous Admissions:

11. Date of last Discharge:

12. Referred from (Village, Town, Suburb) e.g. Thamaga:

13. Home Address: Ward:.....

Headman:.....

Village:

Postal Address:

Tel.

14. Name and address of Next of kin:

.....

15. Referred by (MO, Family, Employer, Courts, etc):

16. Mode of Admission (Voluntary, Reception Order, Legal Order):

17. Date of Admission:

18. Date of Transfer:

a) Internal:

b) Inter Hospital (state Name of Hospital)

.....

NB:

a) Discharge from midnight census immediately

b) Discharge the file after 14 days

19. Date of Discharge:

Date of Escape:

(Discharge after 14 days)

Date of Death:

20. Duration of Stay (Days, Weeks, Months, Years):

21. Treatment on Discharge and Dosage:

.....

.....

22. OPD Follow up at:

Date:

(White card sent to)

23. 1st Diagnosis:

CODE

2nd Diagnosis:

CODE

3rd Diagnosis:

CODE

ICD9

ICD10

Discharged by Doctor

(PRINT)

REG. NO:

Nurse:

(PRINT)

EYE OUTPATIENT CLINIC REGISTER

LOCATION _____ DOCTOR _____ DATE _____

	AGE SEX		NAME AND ADDRESS	DIAGNOSIS	CODE
1					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
GOVERNMENT OF BOTSWANA

MH 3003

KITSISO YA KALAFI KA BA BA TSHOTSWENG BA TSELA
MEDICAL NOTIFICATION OF LIVEBIRTH/STILLBIRTH

=====

1. Leina la ngwana
Child's name
2. Leina la ga mmaagwe
Mother's name
3. Aterese ka botlalo
Detailed address
4. Kgaoalo
District
5. Kgaoalo ya bongaka
Medical Region
6. Leina la kgosana
Headman's name
7. Dingwaga tsaga mmaagwe
Age of mother
8. O imele ga kae
No. of previous pregnancies
9. Palo ya bana ba ba tshelang
No. of children living
10. O belegele leng
Date of delivery
11. Kwala lefelo le a belegeletseng teng ka botlalo
Place of delivery, in detail
12. O belege jang (SEGA TSELA KAFATLASE GA LONE LEFOKO LEO)
Type of delivery (UNDERLINE)

a. Pelegi ee tlwalesegileng/Normal	b. Thibamo/Breech
c. Mawelana/twin	d. A ona a gogwa ka ditshipi/Vacuum
e. A ona a ariwa/Caesarian	f. Tse dingwe (tlhalosa)
Other (specify)	
13. A o belege sentle? A ngwana ona a tsela? Ee/Nnyaa
Result of birth? Livebirth/Stillbirth
14. Ngwana ke mong? Mosimanyana/mosetsanyana
Sex of baby Male/Female
15. A mmaagwe ona a lwala nako ya aimele? Ee/Nnyaa
Was the mother ill during the pregnancy? Yes/No
16. A mmaagwe ona a nna le mathata faa belega? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the mother have difficulties giving birth? Yes/No
17. A mmaagwe ona lebelega a tsogile fa o mmona? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the mother look well when you saw her? Yes/No
18. A ngwana ona a lebelega a siame fa o mmona? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the baby look normal after birth? Yes/No
Fa ane asa seama, bolela
If "NO", describe
19. Go lemogile mang Maemo
Notified by Designation.....
Letsatsi Bosupi/Monwana
Date Signature
- Lefelo/Bonno
Station

mogokgo wa tsa bongaka jwa kgaoalo eo , gore a e seka seke
a bo a e fitisetse kwa go ba tsa Dipalo ka botsogo jwa
jwa batho mo Ministry of Health

the Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission
to the Medical Statistics unit in the Ministry of Health

KITSISO YA DINTSHO KA GA KALAFI
MEDICAL NOTIFICATION OF DEATH
=====

1. Leina, la moswi
Name of deceased

2. Fa moswi ele ngwana , kwala leina la ga mmaagwe
If deceased is a child , give mother's name

3. Aterese ya gale le gale ya moswi , ka botlalo
Usual address of deceased , in detail

4. Kgaoio
District

5. Kgaoio ya bongaka
Medical Region

6. Leina la kgosana
Headman's name

7. Dingwaga tsa gagwe fa a tihokafala
8. Ke mong
Monna/Mosadi
Age at death
Sex
Male/Female

9. Tiro
10. Letsatsi le a suleng ka lone
Occupation
Date of death

11. Kwala lefelo le a swetseng mo go lone , ka botlalo
Place of death , in detail

12. Ditshepo tsa bolwetso pele gaa swa
Symptoms before death

13. Otsele lobaka lolo kae a ntse a lwala
Duration of illness

14. Fa go itsege , kwala se se diragaditseng loso
If known , cause of death

15. A moswi o ne a kile a bonwa ke ba bongaka , ka nako ya fa a ne a lwala? Ee/Nyaa
Had the deceased attended a Health Facility during the last illness? Yes/No

Fa a bonye ba botsogo , o ba bonye kae?
If "YES" , which facility?

Ka ntsha ya bolwetso bofe ?
What illness?

16. Lone lwa lemogwa ke mang?
Notified by
Designation
Maemo a gagwe
Signature

Date

Letsatsi
Bosupi
Signature

Fa o sena go tlatsa Foromo/pampiri e , o e romele kwa
go mogokgo wa tsa bongaka jwa kgaoio eo , gore a e seka seke ,
a bo a e fitisetse kwa go ba tsa Dipalo ka botsogo jwa batho mo
Ministry of Health

After completion , this form is to be sent to
the Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission
to the Medical Statistics unit in the Ministry of Health

Mental Hospital Out-Patient Statistic Register

Date.....19.....

[illegible]

QUARANTINABLE DISEASES

OTHER NOTIFIABLE DISEASES

NOTES/OTHER DISEASES (IF ANY) OCCURRING IN EPIDEMIC FORM _____

Officer in Charge _____ Signature _____

WARD HOSPITAL

DATE

	PATIENTS							LODGERS			NEWBORNS						
	X						X	X		X	X						X
D	*						*	*		*	*						*
A	*						*	*		*	*						*
T	*	ADM	T-IN	DISCH	DEATH	ABSCOND	T-OUT	ADM	DISCH	TOTAL	NEWBORN	BBA	T-IN	DISCH	DEATH	ABSCOND	T-OUT
E	*							*		*	*						*
1.	*							*		*	*						*
2.	*							*		*	*						*
3.	*							*		*	*						*
4.	*							*		*	*						*
5.	*							*		*	*						*
6.	*							*		*	*						*
7.	*							*		*	*						*
8.	*							*		*	*						*
9.	*							*		*	*						*
10.	*							*		*	*						*
11.	*							*		*	*						*
12.	*							*		*	*						*
13.	*							*		*	*						*
14.	*							*		*	*						*
15.	*							*		*	*						*
16.	*							*		*	*						*
17.	*							*		*	*						*
18.	*							*		*	*						*
19.	*							*		*	*						*
20.	*							*		*	*						*
21.	*							*		*	*						*
22.	*							*		*	*						*
23.	*							*		*	*						*
24.	*							*		*	*						*
25.	*							*		*	*						*
26.	*							*		*	*						*
27.	*							*		*	*						*
28.	*							*		*	*						*
29.	*							*		*	*						*
30.	*							*		*	*						*
31.	*							*		*	*						*
TOTAL	*							*		*	*						*
	*							*		*	*						*
	*							*		*	*						*

ADMISSION FORM/IN-PATIENT SUMMARY

Facility.

Reg. No.

I SURNAME Single/Married/Widowed/Divorced

Forenames Previous Adminssion: YES/NO

Date of Last Admission

Address/Village/Town Ward/House No./Location

Date of Birth Age: Sex: Religion:
(Year) (Month) (Days)

Nationality Chief Headman

Employer Occupation

Employer's Address

Next of Kin Relationship

Address

Kit Bag No:

	Date	Doctor	Ward/Hospital	Speciality
Admission				
Transfer — In				

Date of Discharge Condition on discharge Referral at

..... Alive ☐ Dead ☐**II DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION (IMPORTANT: PLEASE WRITE IN DETAIL)**

Diagnosis

.....

Underlying Cause

.....

Treatment/Operation

.....

Date of Operation Performed by

P.M. Result:

Result/Comments

.....

III OBSTETRIC SUMMARY Age at First Pregnancy:

Date of Delivery

Birth Weight (gms)

Parity:	<u>Result of Delivery</u>	<u>No. Delivered</u>	<u>Outcome of Delivery</u>
	Single ☐	Male ☐	No: Alive ☐ Premature ☐
	Multiple ☐	Female ☐	No: Stillborn ☐ Fullterm ☐

Type of Delivery

OUTPATIENT AND PREVENTIVE HEALTH STATISTICS

MONTHLY SUMMARY FORM

MH-1039 Rev 95

HEALTH FACILITY		HEALTH DISTRICT					MONTH		YEAR						
Code	Diagnosis	Total	<1	1-4	5-14	15-45	45+	Code	Diagnosis	Total	<1	1-4	5-14	15-45	45+
9030	Tetanus							4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs						
4031	Diphtheria							4105	Diseases of Menstrual Cycle						
9021	Malaria Confirmed							0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium						
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed							4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs						
0012	Measles							0024	Fungus (Including Ringworm)						
5031	Meningitis							0030	Scabies						
0008	Polio myelitis							0378	Abscesses						
0039	Rabies Exposure							0211	Other Skin Conditions						
6031	Rabies							4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System						
0001	Typhoid							4140	Congenital Abnormalities						
0015	Hepatitis							4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions						
0006	Whooping Cough							0328	Burns						
0002	Diarrhoea							0374	Poisoning & Bites						
0140	Pneumonia							4170	Accidents & Injuries						
0009	Chicken Pox							4175	Allergic Reactions						
0016	Mumps							4176	Road Traffic Accidents						
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases							0092	Eye Infections						
5028	Bilharzia							7031	Trachoma						
0052	Malnutrition							0330	Foreign Body In Eye						
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies							4062	Other Eye Diseases (Excl. Infections)						
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs							0101	Ear Infections						
0112	Diseases of the Heart							4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infections)						
4072	Blood Pressure Problems							0331	Foreign Body In Ear						
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System							4101	Diseases of the Urinary System						
4053	Mental Disorders							0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse						
4061	Diseases of the Nervous System							0195	Fertility Problems						
0004	Pulmonary Tuberculosis							0338	Medical Examinations						
0135	Tonsillitis							4020	Tumours						
0144	Asthma							4103	Diseases of the Breast						
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System								Sub Total						
0270	Coughs & Colds								GRAND TOTAL						
0028	Worms								0300	Urthral Discharge Syndrome					
0149	Oral Health Problems								0185	Vaginal Discharge Syndrome					
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)								5183	Genital Ulcer Syndrome					
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System								0183	Lower Abdominal Pain (PID)					
	Sub Total								8031	Inguinal Bubo					
									0019	Other STD (Warts, Pubic Lice, etc)					
									0039	STD Contacts					
									0031	VDRL/RPR & Vc					
									Total						

Ante Natal Care

	Total	<15	15 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 44	45+	Well Baby Care		PNC	Injections	Dressings	Tetanus Toxoid
New (5351)								First (5338)	Repeat (6338)	(0362)	(9111)	(9112)	(0340)
Repeat (6351)													
Total													

Family Planning

	Pill				RIDs			Injection	Condom	Nor-Plant	Other	Total
	Low Dose	High Dose	Prog. only	Total (0344)	Copper	Other	Total (0345)	Depo (0346)	(6346)		(8346)	(All methods)
New												
Repeat				(5344)			(5345)	(5346)	(7346)		(9346)	
Amount Dispensed												

Compiled by:

Signature:

Date:

OTHER RECENT CSO PUBLICATIONS

Title	Price	Title	Price
1997		1998	
Stats Brief 97/1 Consumer Price Statistics	-	Stats Brief 98/1 Consumer Price Statistics	-
National Accounts of Botswana 1991/92 and 1992/93	P15.00	Stats Brief 98/2 Employment 1997	-
Statistical Bulletin 1996 Vol.21 No.2 & 3	P5.00	Stats Brief 98/3 External Trade Statistics	-
Botswana in Figures 1995	-	Stats Brief 98/4 Labour Force 1995/96	-
Stats Brief 97/2 External Trade Statistics	-	Stats Brief Nuptiality in Botswana	-
External Trade Statistics 1995	P20.00	Stats Brief 98/6 BFHS III 1996 Preliminary Results	-
Health Statistics 1995	P5.00	Stats Brief 98/7 National Accounts Statistics -Capital Stoc	-
External Trade Digest, 1 st Quarter 1996	P10.00	1995/96 Labour Force Survey Technical & Operational Re	P10.00
Trade Statistics Supplement 1993/94	P15.00	Health Statistics 1996	P5.00
Report of the first National Survey on Literacy In Bots	P20.00	Stats Brief 98/8 Transport and Communication Statistics 1	-
Statistical Bulletin 1996/97 Vol.21 No.4 & Vol.22 No.1	P5.00	Transport & Communication Statistics 1996/97	P5.00
Botswana in Figures 1996	-	Statistical Bulletin 1997 Vol.22 No.3	P5.00
Statistical Bulletin 1997 Vol.22 No.2	P5.00	Statistical Bulletin 1997 Vol.22 No.4	P5.00
External Trade Statistics 1996	P20.00	Trade Supplement 1996	P20.00
1991 Population And Housing Census Projections 1991	P20.00	Stats Brief 98/9 Employment 1997	-
		Statistical Bulletin 1998 Vol.23 No.1	P5.00
1999			
Industrial Statistics 1990/91-92/93	P5.00	External Trade Statistics Digest, 1st & 2nd Quarter 1997	P10.00
Tourism Statistics 1997	P10.00	External Trade Statistics Digest, 3rd Quarter 1997	P10.00
Cost of Living Index Technical Guide Nov 1996	P10.00	External Trade Statistics Digest 1997	P20.00
Statistical Bulletin Vol.23 No.2 1997	P5.00		
Botswana in Figures 1997	-	2000	
Stats Brief 99/1 Consumer Price Statistics 1998	-	Enviroment Statistics 2000	P30.00
Stats Brief 99/2 Employment 1998	-	National Accounts Statistics of Botswana 1974/75 to 1994	P15.00
Stats Brief 99/3 External Trade Statistics 1998	-	Health Statistics 1998	P5.00
National Accounts of Botswana 1993/94	P15.00	External Trade Statistics Digest, Q1 2000	P10.00
External Trade Statistics Digest, Q1 1998	P10.00	External Trade Statistics Digest, Q2 1999	P10.00
Statistical Bulletin Vol.23 No.3 1998	-	Price Statistics Stats Brief 2000/1	-
Stats Brief 99/4 National Accounts Statistics	-	Trade Statistics Stats Brief 2000/2	-
Social Accounting Matrix 1993/94	P20.00	Annual Agricultural Report 1996	-
External Trade Statistics Digest, Q2 1998	P10.00	1998 Demographic Survey Stats Brief 2000/3	-
External Trade Statistics Digest, Q3 1998	P10.00	Transport 1998	P20.00
Statistical Bulletin Vol.23 No.4 1998	P5.00	Tourism 1999	P10.00
Botswana Agricultural Survey Report-1995	P30.00	Statistical Bulletin 2000 Vol.25 No.4	P5.00
Stats Brief 99/5 Employment September 1998	-	Industrial Statistics 1993/94-95/96	P5.00
Wage Gap Between Men & Women In Botswana's Lab	P10.00	Education Statistics 1998	-
Botswana Family Health Survey III (1996)	P10.00		
Monthly Consumer Price Statistics	-		
Quarterly Wholesale Price Index	-		
Quarterly Producer Price Index	-		
Statistical Bulletin Vol.24 No.1 1999	P5.00		
Statistical Bulletin Vol.24 No. 2 1999	P5.00		
2001		2002	
Tourism 2000	P10.00	Education Statistics 1999	P20.00
1998 Demographic Survey	P20.00	Transport & Communication Statistics 2000	P20.00
Botswana Multiple Indicator Survey Report 2000	-	Transport and Communication Stats Brief 2000	-
Labour Statistics 1999	P15.00	Health Statistics 1999	P5.00
Labour Stats Brief 2000	-	Labour Statistics 2000	P15.00
National Accounts Statistics of Botswana	P15.00	Annual Agricultural Report 1997	-
Quarterly GDP 1993/94-1999/00	-	External Trade Statistics Digest, Q2 2000	P10.00
Stats Brief NO. 01/4 National Accounts	-	External Trade Statistics Digest, Q1 2001	P10.00
Botswana in Figures 2000	-	Botswana Aids Impact Survey Report 2001	P30.00
		Statistical Bulletin 2001 Vol.26 No.1	P5.00
		Death and Marriages Stats Brief 1999	-
		Stats Brief No.02/ National Accounts	-
		Botswana in Figures 2001	-
		2001 Population and Housing Census	-
2003		Population of Towns and Associated Localities	P30.00
Prices Stats Brief - May 2003	-	Agriculture Statistics Report 1997	P30.00
Stats Update June 2003	-	Agriculture Statistics Report 1998	P30.00
Statistical Bulletin 2001 Vol.26 No.2 & 3	P5.00	Stats Brief 2002/5 1999 Health Statistics	-
Botswana In Figures - 2002	-	Enterprises and Establishment Register Digest	P5.00
Informal Sector Survey 1999/2000 Stats Brief	-	Energy Statistics	P15.00
Informal Sector Survey Report 1999/2000	-	Selected Environmental Indicators	P15.00
Labour Stats Brief - September 2001	-		
Education Statistics 2000	P20.00	National Accounting Statistics of Botswana, Quarterly	-
Education Statistics 2001	P20.00	Gross Domestic Product 1993/94 to 2000/01	P15.00
Healt Statistics 2000	-	Social Accounting Matrix 1996/97	P20.00
		Education Stats Brief- October 2002	-
		Tourism 2001-July 2002	-
		1999 Deaths & Marriages Stats Brief - July 2002	-
		2000 Marriages Stats Brief - July 2002	-